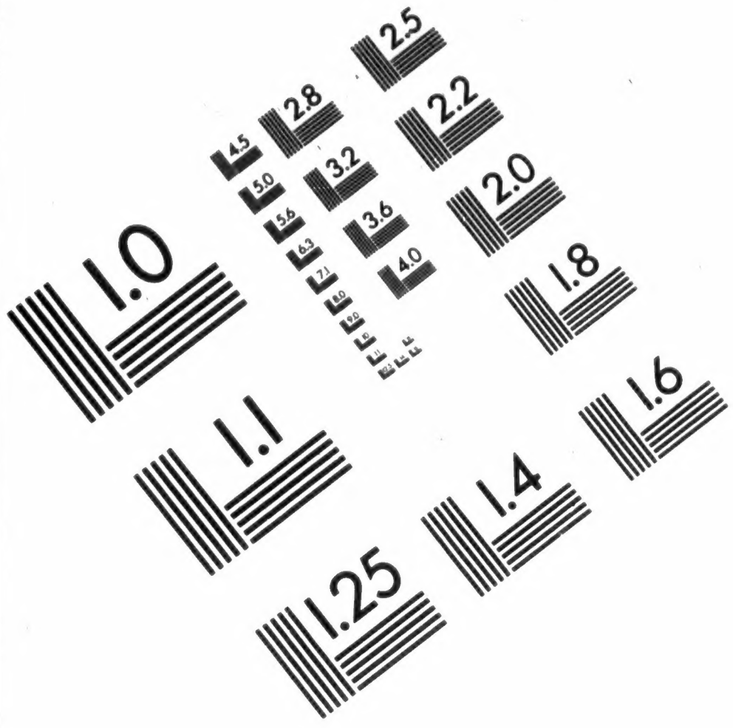
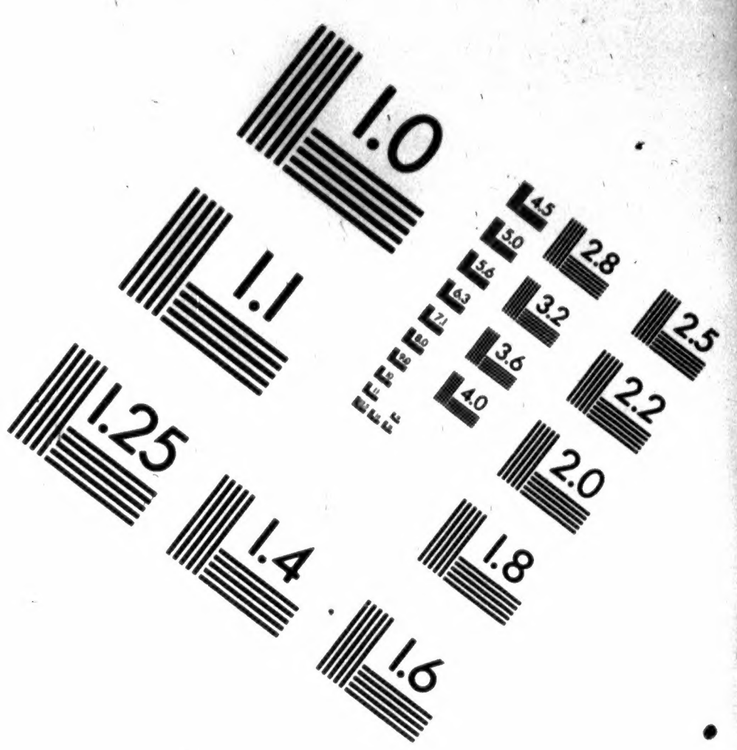
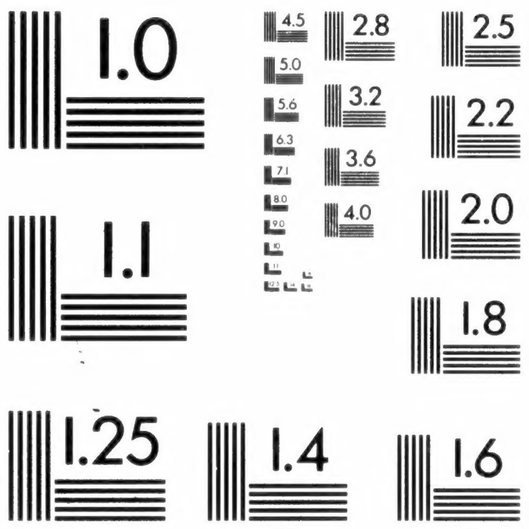
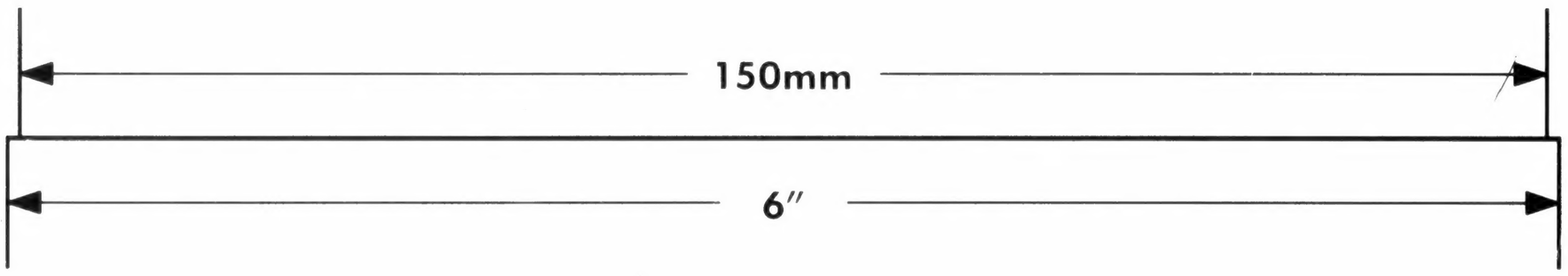
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

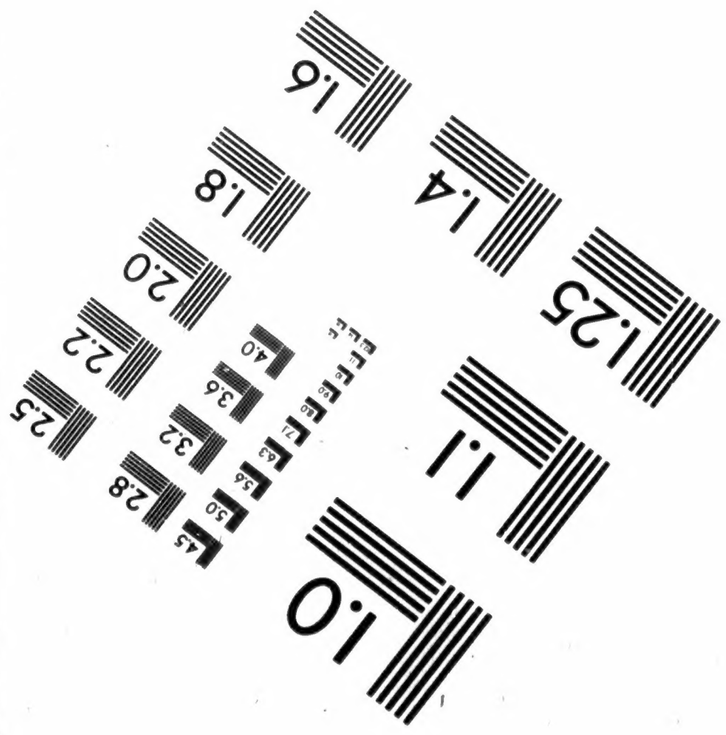
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





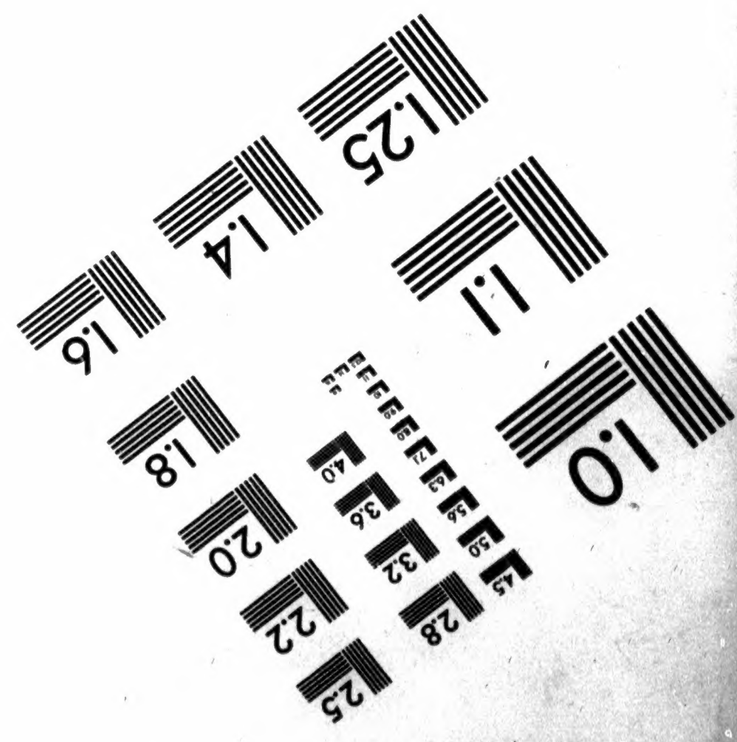






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

7, Oct. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 258

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

258

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 258

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1686

Rankins, Archibald

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518577	26	
2	5517902	27	
3	5524313	28	
4	5524472	29	
5	5524628	30	
6	912979 96	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V214 P196.74.

See also 121 W8 C5.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Rankins

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bracken Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt Cahn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Sipsomb

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Rankins

Corp....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 5 Feb, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: Appt Corp Apr 6/65

Cert to Brecken Co 6 Dist Ky

Book mark: P. 1470 Ky

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Rankins

corp'l, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Madison

Co. 8 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Parkins

Co. K, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Bremenpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Apr. 6. 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

B. Fisher

(3586) Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Rankins

Corp'l, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l. in the 13th Regt. Oct. 6. 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. F. Dickey

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Rankin

Corp'l, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted and Dropped in Co D 121 Regt. Ky. April 6, 1865

Book mark: P. 1470 Ky. — V. 214. P. 196.74

B. Fish

(361) Copyist.

Rankin. Archibald

P, Co. D, 13 U.S.C.T. A Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Rankin of Bracken County, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville Ky

the 5th day of February 1865

Witness:

H. W. Burnham
2nd Lt 121st U.S.C.T. Inspr

Archibald his X Rankin
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll (or the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

"Duplicate of Lieutenant Granville Edwards Certificate in Regard to the Recruiting of Archibald Rankin in Mason County Ky"

United States Colond troops Enlistment;

~~VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.~~
Credited to Bracken County 6th Dist of Ky

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Maysville

I, Archibald Rankin, born in Bracken County in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of February, 1865; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Archibald Rankin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky
this Fifth day of February, 186 5 Archibald his x Rankin mark
BEFORE 1st Lieut Geo C Blakey
121st U S Col'd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Jackson,
121st U S Col'd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Rankin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

J W Burnham 2nd Lt,
121st *Regiment of* U S Col'd *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 9th day of February 1865
at Maysville Ky
Wm C Shier Capt 2nd Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ky and
Capt & A.Q.M. 9th Dist Ky. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Archibald Rankin was enlisted at Maysville Ky February 5 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "I" 13th U S C Arty Ky Feb 9 1865.

L 1470 Ky

F. C. Ransom

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

ENDORSEMENT.

No. K, 1176.

APPLICATION OF

Evan C. Pickrill

OF

Bracken County, Ky.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Archibald Rankin

Enlisted Febuary 9, 1865,

In I Co., 13th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 30, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186 ,

.....Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Augusta, Ky

Atty's Harlan & Harlan

Frankfort, Ky.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, January 12, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Archibald Rankin was enrolled on the 5 day of Febry, 1865, at Hayswille Ky by Gen C Clarke, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9 day of Febry, 1865, at Greensburg by Wm C. Grier, to serve three years. Said Archibald Rankin is described as follows: Age, 22 years; eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, Yellow; height, 5 feet 7½ inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Archibald Rankin owed service to ~~~~~, was credited to Bracken County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K", 13 Regiment U. S. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 12 day of January, 1867.

D. D. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. ~~~ R. 614.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. 1.

I, Evan C. Pickrill, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County in the County of Bracken, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Archabold Rankin, enlisted February 9, 1865, at Greenupsburg, Kentucky, by W. C. Grier, in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto, I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase from the heirs of Geo. Barker deceased.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Evan C Pickrill

January 3d, 1867.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Evan C. Pickrill, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment [*as the case may be*] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Evan C Pickrill

[redacted]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Augusta Ky, this 3rd day of January, 1867.

Witness my hand & official seal date as above

F. L. Cleveland
Notary Public
Bracken Co
Ky

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., 186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, That ....., of

..... County, State of ....., having proved under

oath,..... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....

title as to the ownership of....., a slave, enlisted or drafted

[*as the case may be*] and mustered at..... on the .....day

of....., 186 , by....., in the service

of the United States, in the..... Regiment Colored Troops, Company....., the sum

of..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the

approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To.....,

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington, D. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-office address is Augusta, County of Bracken, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Harland Harlan, Frankfort Ky., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[redacted]

Jan 3rd 1867

The owner signs here. } Evan C Tufford

J. Taylor Bradford

Thornton F. Marshall } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bracken } SS.

We, J. Taylor Bradford and Thornton F Marshall, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Evan C Pickrell, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the 9th day of February, 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Archabold Rankin referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J. Taylor Bradford
Thornton F Marshall

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Bracken, State of Kentucky, this the 3rd day of January, 1867.
Witness my hand and official seal date as above
F. L. Cleveland

[5 Cent Stamp]

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bracken } SS.

We, J. Taylor Bradford and Thornton F Marshall, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Augusta, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Evan C Pickrell Twenty Two, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

J. Taylor Bradford
Thornton F Marshall

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Bracken, State of Kentucky, this the 3rd day of January, 1867.
Witness my hand and official seal date as above
F. L. Cleveland

[5 Cent Stamp]

1601

Rankins, George

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 8 9 6	26	
2	5 5 1 8 6 7 9	27	
3	5 5 2 4 4 1 5	28	
4	5 5 2 4 5 7 2	29	
5	5 5 2 4 7 2 3	30	
6	6 2 9 8 9 0	31	
7	6358-D-1888	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6358 D 88 - 7928 - 1880

See also 1212 8 C.T.

S 1077216 Do. m vacuet

S 1076947 Do. aff

A 2300398 P & Reh

Mc. D. 1062956

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rankins

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Nashville Ky

By whom Lt Sears; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Hipscomb

(383*a*) Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rankins

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 25, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Balls Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark: 6358-U-88

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rankins

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Bath Co.

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

A Merchant

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ransteins

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 31, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 1358-20-88

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Ransdell

R 1, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pris in Q. Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rankins

A., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 4 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2928.1880 — 0358 A.G.O.

(over)

C. F. Hall

Copyist.

(361)

R 13 Infty U.S.A.

George Rankins

, Co. I, 13" Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6358 D. 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 28, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren.

(476) *Copyist.*

1688

Ratcliff, Horace

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518203	26
2 5517906	27
3 5524892	28
4 5525027	29
5 91293601	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 524. 1879 287.252

See also 121 USCT.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Ratcliffe

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Worcester Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E D Lippincott

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Ratcliff

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 12 I

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Cateliff

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 12th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Assigned to Clark Co.

7 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Ratcliffe

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3588) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Ratcliff

Pvt., Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 44 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 524. 1879. 287.252

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

1689

Rawling, James

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 7 4 7 6	26
2 5 5 1 9 4 1 7	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Q. 1944608. RO Murdock

M.S. 1728224

AS- 3/24/36 Nome

R 113 Ala | U.S.C.T.

James Rawling

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, May 30, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bunker Hill Ill. Co. Ill. 10 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for M. J. Ewing

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(339c) Copyist.

R | 13 Art. H. U.S.C.T.

James Rawlings

Ror, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Ill, June 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 8, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Substitute.

Mil Dept unan telegram from War. Dept of Apl 29.65 providing for discharge of Dft Subs, vols &c

Book mark:

(848) *Copyist.*

Rawlings, James

Unass., Co. , 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 2	

James Rawlings
Unassigned 154th U.S. Colored Artly. Hy.

~~Mr. Tibbets.~~

Have you any record of this man?

Mustered in Oct. 15/64 by Wm. M. Hoy, P.M.

Credited to 54th Sub. Dist. Name of Principal Maskel J. Ewing Bunker Hill, Ills. Drafted Sept. 23, 1864.

2d Div. C. R. & R. } Reply
Oct. 1, 1888. }
S. J. A.

Mr. Pratt:

This man was recd. at Camp Butler Rendz. Springfield, Ills. Oct 15, 1864

The only additional record found is on M. & D. roll dated Raid. Rdz. May — 1865 with remark: "Deserted. "8/30. \ Reward paid."

This cannot be verified. No record of arrest 1864-5.

Hospital records Camp Butler Ills. not on file.

By E. Page
Oct 8/88 J.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I---James Rawlings---desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am---Twenty Four---years and---[redacted]---months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Jacksonville, Illinois, the 14th day of October, 1864.

WITNESS,

A H Longhill

his
James + Rawlings
mark

No 208

James Rawlings

Enlisted at Jacksonville, Illinois,

As a Substitute for

Wm Kelly

On the 14th day of October, 1864,

By

WM. M. FRY, *Provost Marshal,*

BENJ. SAMMONS, *Commissioner,*

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, *Surgeon,*

Board of Enrolment,

Tenth District of Illinois.

'897, his paper was formerly
the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

[No. 40.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ILLINOIS—TOWN OF JACKSONVILLE.

I, James Rawlings born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Maskel J. Ewing Esq., of Bunker Hill Precinct Macoupin County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with the said Maskel J. Ewing, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville; this
Fifteenth day of October, 1864.
BEFORE Wm M Fry
Capt. and Provost Marshal
Tenth District of Illinois

his
James X Rawlings
Mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Maskel J. Ewing drafted in Bunker Hill Prct, Macoupin Co

23 September, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm M Fry
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath Englisho
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrolment of Tenth District of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I---Jame Rowlings---desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am---Twenty Four---years and---months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Jacksonville, Illinois, the 14---day of October, 1864.

WITNESS,

A. Campbell

Samuel L. Rawlings
his
mark

No. 208

Illinois. Morgan County.

Enlisted at Jacksonville, Illinois,

As a Substitute for

Russell Bolton

On the 14th day of October, 1864,

By

WM. M. FRY, *Provost Marshal,*

BENJ. SAMMONS, *Commissioner,*

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, *Surgeon,*

Board of Enrolment,

Tenth District of Illinois.

Feb. 1867, his paper was filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

[No. 40.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ILLINOIS—TOWN OF JACKSONVILLE.

I, James Rawlings (Colly) born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Maskel D Ewing Esq., of Bunker Hill Precinct Macoupin County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with the said Maskel D Ewing, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville; this 14th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE Wm M Fry
Capt and Provost Marshal
Tenth District of Illinois

his
James X Rawlings
mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Maskel D Ewing drafted in Bunker Hill Precinct Macoupin Co Ills 23 September, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm M Fry
Provost Marshal.

B Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathe English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrolment of Tenth District of Illinois.

Rawlins, Edward

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55178877	26	
2	55185177	27	
3	55239338	28	
4	55240944	29	
5	55242441	30	
6	4129208	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$610,243 P.O. 90.

L.2789807 Bond

P. Order, W.O. 1144103. 5/13/20

CVB.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rawlins

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mark

Eyes drk; hair drk

Where born Caroline Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

R. | 13th A. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rawlins

Pvt., Co. G 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rawlins

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 25, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co.

9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rawlins

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. H, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Suter

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carlis

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

(358) S. Schmick Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rawlins

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due us for ord Cost
Captain &c.

Book mark:

[signature]

1891

Rawlins, Isaac

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 8 8 8	26	
2	5 5 1 8 5 1 8	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 3 6	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 9 ✓	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 4 2	30	
6	91 29 209	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT

6-909857 Pleasonton Num
8 912041 2and
RcP398870
S.1176287 P.O Act-
S.2013557 N.O.M.M
A23006201 PO Rule

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rawlins

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caroline Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1863.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt G. C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beach

(383g) Copyist.

R 1/3 #a U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rawlins

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rawlins

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co.

9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams.

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rawlins

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roc Sexter

Copyist.

(342)

P. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rawlins

P, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rawlins

Pt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due US for Ord Cost, Captain's

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1692

Rawls, Alfred.

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H, Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 8 5 1 5	26
2 5 5 1 7 8 8 5	27
3 5 5 2 3 9 3 5	28
4 5 5 2 4 0 9 4	29
5 5 5 2 4 2 3 8	30
6 9 1 2 9 2 0 6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rawels

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beach

Copyist.

R | 5th A | U.S.C.T.

Albert Rawles

Pvt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 25, 1864.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 17/100 for C. G. Equip Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bowler

Art., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Reuter

(342) Copyist.

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rowls

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865

When enlisted Nov, 26, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov, 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Flemingsburg Co. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) C. Williams, Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rawls

R L, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Camp & Equip. $5.17

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paul

A, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 40 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: due US from last muster-in of

Book mark :

(861) *Copyist.*

Ray, Charles

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55156699	26	
2	5516742	27	
3	552077 8	28	
4	552139 6	29	
5	912821 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ray

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkins Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at Smithland Ky Jany 15, 1865 Inventory and Final Statements forwarded Jany 15, 1865

Dead Roll

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hopkins Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R 113 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ray

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. ....

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. ....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Smithland, Ky., Jan. 15, '65.

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ray.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ transferred

Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Div. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Died Jan. 15/65.
Final Statement given.

Book mark:

Haynes

(339) Copyist.

R | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Roy

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Pd, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 15, '65, Smithland, Ky. Small pox

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Falconer *Copyist.*

Ray Charles

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Miss. A.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES GOVERNOR TROOP'S ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Clay of Hopkins Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky. McCracken Co.

the 20th day of December 1864

Witness:

Jno. M. Howard

Edward X Clay
his mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky. on the 20th day of December 1864

By Jno. M. Howard Capt.

Clerk

Pay $10.00

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

.....

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accorder to Hopkins Co.

I, Charles Ray born in Hopkins Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Co Clerk Co. of Hopkins Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 20th day of Dec. 1864
Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Co Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. M. D. Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Ray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr 1864.

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. of
1st. Dist. of Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" U.S. Col'd Inf'y (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 25th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Privali Charles Co. "B"

13th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Jany 15th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JAN 24 1865 SOUTHWESTERN DIV.

Sent

I certify, on honor, that Charles Ray, a Private of Captain Wm. Bohmer's Company (B.) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hopkins County, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky by Capt J.H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Capt J.H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Dec 15" 1865 Art

The said Private Charles Ray ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186_, ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 49/100 dollars, since the 20th day of December, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ mustered into the Service. He has received from the United States 0 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 15th day of January, 1865.

Wm Bohmer
Capt 13th USCHA
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 99—Print.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

(41)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Ray, Co. "B"
13th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly. Heavy

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Ray, a Private of Captain Wm Bohmer's Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hopkins County, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky by Capt J. H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Capt J. H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Charles Ray was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 49/100 dollars, since the 20th day of December, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ mustered into the Service. He has received from the United States 0/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 13th day of January, 1865.

Wm Bohmer
Capt 13th U. S. C. H. A.
Commanding Company.

Recd Capt "no. Effects"

[A G O No 95—First.]

1694

Ray, George

Co. D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 1 2 2	26	
2	5 5 1 6 2 2 2	27	
3	5 5 1 7 2 8 6	28	
4	5 5 2 2 2 2 2	29	
5	5 5 1 9 5 7 2	30	
6	5 5 2 2 5 5 6	31	
7	9 1 2 9 5 8 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J- 6-6-17-

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kay

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt James; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Chicago Ill, Apl 5, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apl 5 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 93/100; due $ 100

Where credited Chicago Co't Co Ill
1 Dist 26 Subs'is.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Apl 14, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co Ill

Co. is 26 Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born Georgia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl. 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Deserted en route to Regt.

Book mark:

R. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ray

Pvt, Co. D, **13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, **186**5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, **186** .

Where Chicago Ill

Period 1 **years**

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, **186** .

Where Chicago

Present or absent

Stoppage, $.....**100 for**

Due Gov't, $.....**100 for**

Valuation of horse, $.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....**100**

Remarks: Deserted while en route for Regt on or about Apr 22nd 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) **Copyist.**

R | 13 Z Asty U.S.C.T.

George Kay

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Z Asty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 19, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where En route to Regt

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Roy

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Apl 22/65 while en
route for Regt.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Ray, George

....., Co. ....., 13 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref. Slips 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ray, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 5 day of April 1865

Witness:

_____

George his X Ray mark

No. Ray

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

the 5 day of April, 1865.

By Capt Chas Lumm

Co. Mustering Officer.

For Thos Rogers 1st Lieut 8th Regt Vet Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

For the 13 Regt. U.S.

Colrd Heavy Artly.

Creditted to Chicago

26 Subdist Rendezvous

Regt. Ills

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago

I, George Ray, born in _____, in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Boatman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Ray, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 5 day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Capt Pro Mus 1st Brig Gen

his
George X Ray
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Ives
1st Brig Gen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Ray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt Pro Mus 1st Brig Gen

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 13th U.S. Colrd Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 5 day of April, 1865; at Chicago Ill and credited to the 2d Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook, Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $ 300

Local Bounty, $ 300

Brev Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Gen
Chief Mus 1st Brig 2d Div
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ray desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:

G. Stewart

Geo. Ray

No. 57

George Ray

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

April 6th 1865

By Capt Wm Stewart

For Wm Stewart

Regiment 1st Regt Ill

Cav'd

Discharged ——— 18 .

For the U.S.

13th Regt Ill U.S.

Cav'd Volunteers

Recruiting Party

Chicago

Sub. Ill

1st Regt Ill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, George Ray, born in ____, in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. Ray, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 5 day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Capt Hy Penn 1st Div 9th Corps

his
George X Ray
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Penn
1st Lieut 9th Corps

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Ray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 2 *inches* high.

Capt Hy Penn 1st Div 9th Corps

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____ Regiment of U.S. Cal. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 5 day of April, 1865, at Chicago Ill
and credited to 26 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook, in the Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ~~$~~ 300

Jno Penn
1st Lieut 9th Corps
Mustering Officer

Write nothing above this line.

Harley
11 35 Jwag
C & E-Div.
No record found
subsequent to April
14" 1865.
12 45 Harley
Pvt H.P.
Mus. Div.
Army record of discharge
Cannot
be
Mr. Small.
Ltr's. subs. Apl. 1. 65
Asst.
not on Discharges
Small
6 & E. Ltr's.
No record of discharge
found.
Manning. Asst.

FORM No. 124-1, A. G. O.
Ed. Dec. 1-16—500,000.

3—864

Write nothing above this line.

P.S.S. 36

EN 356

June 12, 1917.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. George Ray,
216 E. Henry St.,
Sedalia, Mo.

The records show that one George Ray was enrolled April 5, 1865, at Chicago, Illinois, and was mustered into service on the same day as a private, Co. Company D, 13th U. S. Heavy Artillery, to serve one year, and that he deserted April 21, 1865, while enroute to the regiment.

H. P. Hall

The Adjutant General.

a

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 28-17—200,000.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Raj, George
(Name.)

13 U.S.C.H.A.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C.T.E. Div:

George Ray
was enrolled & Jn.J. as Pvt., Co. D.,
13 U.S.C.H.A. Apr. 5, 1865 at
Chicago, Ill. for 1 yr. and is
reported on
Co. M.O.R. dated Nov. 18. 65. - Deserted
Apr. 22 65 while en route for
Regt.
Apr. 30. 65. - Deserted while en route
for regt. on or about Apr. 22 65.
No Indv. or Detch. M.O.R. on file.
No D.C.D.
2 E.P's. only papers on file.
No bookmark.

Johnson
per E.K.T.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 27-16—10,000.

grk.
Arch. div.

What record have you of this soldier?

Comm'd by

C. & E. D. iv. -

Records show George Ray enl. April 5, 1865 at Chicago Ill. Regt. for the 13 U.S.C.H.A. mustered in, same date and place. -

He was recd. at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill. Apr. 8, 1865 and forwarded to Regt. April 14, 1865.

No report of officer conducting detach. on file.

No record of desertion, arrest, or discharge after Apr 14, 1865 found. -

1045

Ray, Jacob

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 3 2 1	26	
2	5 5 1 7 0 4 0	27	
3	5 5 2 3 1 3 3	28	
4	5 5 2 3 3 4 2	29	
5	5 5 2 3 2 1 5	30	
6	91 28 8 8 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 125.384. E3V11P521

See also

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Ray

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Canada

Occupation Labors

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 31, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Maj Dudley ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

R | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Jacob Ray

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Apr 26, 1865

Where born Canada

Age 30 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 21, 1863.

Where Pontiac

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited St Clair, 5 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for John W. Brakeman

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

R 13 Hy | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Kay

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 **Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~** Hy Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch, 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Point

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes X; hair Blk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Point

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Frankfort, Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

x Deserter

Book mark:

B Taylor

(340) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ray

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 1865.

Where Hart

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 31, 1865.

Where Hart

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ray

Cpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Nov 6 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky Nov 6/65

Book mark: 122: 384 Died Nov 14, 65. E. B. V. 11. P. 521

Linden

(361) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

X Jacob Ray

Cpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $...1...56/00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Due from the U.S. #3.79. 15 as per check book. Due the U.S. for 1/2 Shelter Tent #4.90. Died Nov 16/65 since Completion of roll. Entry except "Remarks," Cancelled by line.

Book mark: 125 3 4

Louis Lees

(361) Copyist.

Ray, Jacob

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't Mich Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pvt	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 3, 1876.

The death of Jacob Ray Corporal, Co. "F", 13th Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ——, 186 , ——, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died Nov 16th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. Casualty Sheet

Died Nov 14th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Nov 14, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l & Auditor

Co. 13. U.S.C.T.
Noted 11/11. 321 F
noted J.B.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Jacob Ray
Pvt of Company D.
13th Regiment of U.S. Colored
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 14th 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Ray

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 13th

Arm: Ufle a Stof State:

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Inflam of Lungs.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edwd J. Darken,
Asst Surg USA.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 14th 1865,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. Post Hospl,
Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Dnv of effects,

REMARKS.

alp. Oct. 18th 66,
Dnv of effects,
cert 2d Auditor

B. B. Cole
Clerk.

(170)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

David Ray
Pvt. Co. F. 13. U. S. C. T.
Nov. 14. 65.
P.H. Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jacob Ray
Number and locality of the grave	Range 39 Grave No 8
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Art Co F. 13th Ill Cal Militia
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Inflamation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Nov 14th 65 Buried Nov 14th, 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Made out
Not Sent

Memoranda:

1696

Ray, Peter

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 3 9 0	26	
2	5 5 1 7 0 4 1	27	
3	5 5 2 3 1 3 2	28	
4	5 5 2 3 2 9 0	29	
5	6 1 2 8 8 8 6	30	
6	4 3 1 5 3 7 3 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ray

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2, 1865.

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 N. A | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ray,

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Substitutes for enrolled men forwarded by Capt S.W. Hamilton, Pro. mar for the 10th Dist Ills. Roll dated Jacksonville, Ills, Mch 2, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Clothing account: Total money value of clothing ~~Last settled ----, 186-~~; drawn ~~since~~ $32 64/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Credited: Sub Dist No. 9 & Principal John Virgin. Residence when enrolled, Gatesville, Ills

Book mark : ----

W W Hill

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Peter Ray

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 3, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colrad; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Yatesville, 10 Con 4 S. D. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

R | 13 Hy. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for the 13 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** ~~Infantry~~ Hy, Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes x; hair Blk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

x Don from roll

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ray

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 3, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Luiden

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ray

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 6 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Coat

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Ray Peter

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.
N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Ray, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 Years; DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 2 day of March 1865

Witness:

Saml McBerry Peter his X Ray mark

No. 736.

Peter Ray

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Peter Ray

On the 2nd day of March, 1865

BY

W. M. Hamilton

~~W.M. M. PROV~~, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commiss'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted for three years

as private in Co B 7th

Regt Illinois Vol Cavalry

Enrolled March 2nd 1865

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois, TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I, Peter Ray, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Gardner, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Virgin, Esq., of Waterville Morgan County Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said John Virgin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 2 day of March 1865, Before G W Manullen, Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Peter his Ray mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Virgin ~~drafted in~~ enrolled in Waterville Ills on the 2 day of March 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Manullen
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath't English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Ray, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 Years, DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 2nd day of Mar 1865

Witness:

Samuel M Berry

his
Peter X Ray
mark

No. 734

Peter Ray

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Peter Ray

On the 2 day of Mar, 1865

BY

WM. M. TIBY, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted for one year
as substitute for
John Virgin
Enrolled [illegible]

[No. 89.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois, TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I Peter Kay, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Virgin, Esq., of Yatesville Morgan County Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said John Virgin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 2 day of March 1865, Before G W Manwell Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Peter X Kay
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Virgin enrolled drafted in Yatesville Ills 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Manwell
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

169

Rayland, Reuben

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 5 2 2	26	
2	5 5 1 7 8 9 2	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 4 2	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 9 8	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 4 5	30	
6	91 29 21 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1927-1880

See also 121 USCT

S. 2023807 P.O. Minn
8228121 P.O. Rec'd
3229 9/25-Rec'd

S.g.s. to Cor. dec. with letter
of M. P. Telford
7/18/27 EL.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Rayland

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

m. Beck

(383g) Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Rogland

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. Unassigned, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood Porter

(342) Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Rayland

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co. 7 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 2d H | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Rayland

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 10, 1865.

Where Lumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3588) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cayland

H, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Rayland

P. K., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 54 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1927 - 1580

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1698

Rayner, George

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 3 6 1	26	
2	5 5 1 9 0 9 2	27	
3	5 5 2 5 2 0 1	28	f
4	5 5 2 5 3 4 9	29	
5	5 5 2 5 4 7 8	30	
6	6 1 2 9 5 1 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1999483 P.O.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rayner

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Boston O

By whom Capt Corey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. A. Shumlee

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rayner

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Groton Ct

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rayner

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 12 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in ..... Jan 12 ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Not stated .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for George Cloe
Liberty Tp Adams Co 11 Dist O,
Amount deposited under G.O.
345 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 # 40,
Amt drawn under Pres Dem order 40
Bal due on deposit 20

Book mark :

D. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Raynor

Pvt., Co. ..., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865;

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865;

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

11 Dist. D.C.

Sub. for George Clare

Book mark:

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reymer

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leger

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reyner

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 59 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

1699

Ready, Francis

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 7 8 9 3	26	
2	5 5 5 1 8 4 0 7	27	
3	5 5 5 2 3 8 2 7	28	
4	5 5 5 2 3 9 8 9	29	
5	5 5 5 2 4 1 3 8	30	
6	9 1 2 9 2 0 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT

iP | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Ready

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1863.

Where Princeton Ky

By whom Lt. G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Beck

Copyist.

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Ready

1 Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co.

9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Ready

1st Sgt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Promoted Sergt.

May 30. 1865

Book mark :

Proctor

(342) *Copyist.*

R 1/3 Ky U.S.C.T.

Francis Ready

1st Lt, Co. 26, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Tr

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Lt May 30 1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Ready

1st Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt May 5th 1863:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Ready

1st Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sergt May 30/65. To be stationed for transportation rec'd while on furlough. 8th. The 13th U.S.C.H.A. was organized by Consolidation with the 12th USC'y. Co H 13th USCHA was formerly Co's B & F. 12th USC'y, and owing to the date of

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891 ☆ 5524138

the appointment of the Non Com^d officers not being on the last muster-pay rolls, they were not paid as such only from the 25th of June 1865, (date of organization). They therefore have the difference of Privates pay & Non Com^d officers due them from the 28th day of July 1865, date when last paid as the 12th U.S.C.T, to the 23^d day of June 1865 date of the organization of the 13th U.S.C.T.

1700

Redd, Isaac

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55156688	26	
2	5516696	27	
3	552074 1	28	
4	552088J	29	
5	552104J	30	
6	5J211 96	31	
7	552134 4	32	
8	91287216	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$1248203 00 mm

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ard

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Savannah Ga

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Redd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Redel

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

R 1/3H. Atty | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Redd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Atty.

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 24 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 13 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky .....

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec. 13 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah Ky. ....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

.....Farnum.....

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Redd

Sct., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark: ----

Tabeau

(358) *Copyist.*

Yt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Red

Sct., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Talcum

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Redd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Redd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Falconer

Copyist.

Redol, Isaac

....., Co. B, 13 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 499

Name Isaac Rist

Age 50 *Nativity* Va

Married or Single Single

Residence Wayne Co Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Smith Co Ky ~~Tenn~~

Rank Privt *Co.* B *Regiment* 13th Ky Cav

When admitted May 12th 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Inflam. Lungs -

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS, AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

~~Discharged~~

Relieved by Dr. Z. June 15th/65

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Reed, of Triggbo, Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co., Ky.

the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness:

Jno. R. Howard

Isaac X Reed
his mark

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
No. [illegible]
December 13th 1864
By Capt. J. H. Morgan
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

19th U.S.C.H.A.
Pvt. Co. "K"

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Trigg Co.

I, Isaac Redd born in [illegible]

in the State of Virginia aged 40 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Redd, of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 13th day of Decr 1864
Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Isaac his X Redd mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Redd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr 1864

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st
1st. Dist. of Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 127th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y. (Hvy.) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

1101

Redd, Isham

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516566	26
2 551982 3	27
3 551996	28
4 552009 2	29
5 552064 1	30
6 91 28042	31
7 43135988	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Redd

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Brown

Where born Davidson Co Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action Dec 14 64

Deadrick

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Ethan Redd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit

Trig to - owed Service

to Moses Thompson

Book mark : ____

G. C. Mark

(356m) Copyist.

R 1/326 Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Redd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Artj Roll dated

Camp ft Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Davidson Tenn.

Age 44 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Q. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3, ----- **years.**

Eyes Brown; **hair** Brown.

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in O. Green, Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited -----

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks Missing in action near Cadiz Ky Dec. 14/64.

Book mark: -----

339) (Magnell **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Redd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 4

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 16, 186 4

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action near Cadiz Ky Dec 14, 64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(3586)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Redd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40. first installment of Bounty

Missing in action near Cadez Ky since Dec 4/64

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Rudd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action near Cadiz Ky since Dec 11. 64

Book mark:

(358) W. G. Hughes Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Redd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Missing in action near Cadiz Ky Dec 14, 64

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

1107

Redd, Silas

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55191011	26	
2	551883 8	27	
3	55 2564 1	28	
4	55 2578 9	29	
5	55 2591 1	30	
6	91 2964 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCT

R 1/3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Redd

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 6, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E of Lyp Comite

(383g) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Redd

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted March 6, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 6, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

3 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Redd

Pvt., Co M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3 1865

When enlisted March 6, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co Louisville Ky D.

Book mark :

(342) J Hinchman

Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Redd

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

October

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Read

Pt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Redd

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 — 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Adcock

(361) *Copyist.*

1193

Reddick, George

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517219	26	
2	5522184	27	
3	5522338	28	
4	5522489	29	
5	912858	30	
6	43153779	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 121390 Pvt Pd. 90

See also

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reddick

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1865

Where Peoria Ill

By whom Maj Norton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Reddick

(383*a*) Copyist.

R | 13th A | W.C.T.

George Reddick,

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Recruits, substitutes for drafted men prior to forwarding. Roll dated Peoria, Ills, Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 6 (To date from Enlistment), 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 31 65/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to Sub Dist. No. 82, Dist. 5, Illinois. Copley, Knox Co. Substitute for Isaac H. Hoffman. Drafted Sept 27'64

Book mark : ____

W W Hill

(356m) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reddick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ills,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ills,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ills.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: 121390 R & D '90

B. Gaylor

(339) Copyist.

E | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reddick

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Apr 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4, 186 5.

Where Benn Hill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 6, 186 5.

Where Benn Hill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leyer

(3586) Copyist.

R. 1370 **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Paddock

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I. 13th Infantry, Dec 31st 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reddick

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute
Mileage for Co. G. E $4.90

Book mark: 12 1390 R. & P. D. 90

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Reddick, George

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't N.C.T. H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Reddick desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Peoria Ills
the 4th day of March, 1865.

WITNESS: J. R. Rail

his
George x Reddick
Mark

No. 108

George Reddick

Enlisted at Peoria Ills

As Substitute for

George Hoffman

On the 2d day of March, 1865.

By

Maj. A.D.C. Gen. Hodgson

Lt. A.A.A.G.

Asst. Prov. Mar.

Board of Enrollment,

7th *Dist. of* Illy

Copyist Mar Co

ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 14 1889
FILES
ENROLLMENT

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, George Reddick born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Hoffmen, Esq., of Copley Knox Co Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Hoffmen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills

this 4th day of March 1865.

BEFORE A. S. Jones

Maj & Act Pro Mar 5th Dist Ills

George his X mark Reddick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Hoffmen, drafted in Copley Knox Co Ills September 27th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5' feet 7 inches high.

A. S. Jones

Maj & Act Provost Marshal.

Richard A Loe

Commissioner of Board.

Robert Dale

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ills.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Reddick desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Seventy three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Ills

the 4th day of March 1865

WITNESS: Jos R Wade

George his X Reddick
Mark

B

No. ____

George Reddick

Enlisted at Peoria Ills

As Substitute for

Isaac Hepperson

On the 4th day of March 1865

By

Maj Ad Norton

Pro Q. Yorz

Pro Rendezvous

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, George Keedlick born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Gardner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Hoffman, Esq., of Copley Knox Co Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Hoffman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills this 4th day March 1865. BEFORE R. S. Hamer Major & Asst Prov Mar 5th Dist Ills

George X Keedlick
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Hoffman, drafted in Copley Knox Ills September 27, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5' feet 7 inches high.

R. S. Hamer
Maj & Asst Prov Mar 5th Dist
Provost Marshal.

Richard A Rue
Commissioner of Board.

Charles Doak
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ills

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Reddick desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the 4 day of March 1865

WITNESS: J. R. Rice

his
George X Reddick
mark

No. 105

George Reddick

Enlisted at Peoria Ills

As Substitute for

Isaac Murphy

On the 4th day of March 1865

By

My Selection

P. A. Rice

Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, George Reddick born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Hoffman, Esq., of Copley Knox Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Hoffman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of March 1865 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills
this 4 day of March 1865.
BEFORE R. S. Hanton
Maj & act Pro Mar 5th dis Ills

George his ✗ mark Reddick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Hoffman, drafted in Copley Knox Co Ills September 27, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. S. Hanton
Maj & act. Provost Marshal 5th dis Ills

Richard A Lee
Commissioner of Board.

Erlin M Byrd
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Illinois

1784

Redel, Isaac

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Redel Isaac	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1705

Redman, John H

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

C. M. Sergeant	2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55191105	26	
2	5552631	27	
3	551872	28	
4	55288222	29	
5	5552980	30	
6	61296443	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCT

C 1/3 H. Artly **U. S. C. T.**

John H. Redman

....., Co. M, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Bk, hair Bk

Where born Shelby Co Ohio

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Lapcombe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Redman

Q M Sergt Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Columbus O

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Columbus O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt to Q M Sergt June 23. 65
Amt due Soldier (Over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over) Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891 ☆ 5525531 ☆

for like Amt deposited with
P. M. at Draft Rendezvous
Columbus Ohio $430 00

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Redman

Sgt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C. I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865:

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. O

Book mark:

(342) J Hudemann
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Redman

2nd Sgt Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from U.S.R

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Frank
lin Co 7 D. C
Appointed 2. Lt Sgt June
23/65. Asst. Adj Sol
dier for like-asst. de
posited with P. M under
G. O. No 365-A G O Dec
27/64 # 430.

Book mark:

(342) J Hudelmund
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Redman

Lms, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 16-65
by reason of Surgeons Certificate
of Disability at Nelson Ky
G Hos Camp Nelson Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Redman

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 16-65 by Surgeons Certificate of disability Hosp Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Redman John W.

2 Ill. Sqr. Co. M., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6

1865.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 29 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No 4 Sergt Co. "H"

John A. Redman

a Qr M Sergt. Co. "H"

13th Reg't of Vol Heavy Art.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1, ..., 186 .

Entered

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY, that John W. Redman a U. S. of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Samuel M Kerr Company ("M") of the 3rd Regiment of United States Col Heavy Art. was enlisted by Capt. Nesbit at Columbus Ohio the ~~Regiment of~~ on the 14 day of February, 1863, to serve One years; he was born in Shelby Co. in the State of Ohio, is (24) years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) days.* on account of Incipient Consumption.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.
DATE: August 7th 1865.

Frederick Lloyd
Surgeon U S Vols
Commanding Company.
Nelson Genl Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John W. Redman of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Kerr's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Incipient Phthisis, contracted previous to his entry into the service. Degree of disability one-fourth.

Frederick Lloyd
Surgeon U S Vols
in ch. Nelson Genl Hospl

DISCHARGED, this 7th day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]

Richard C. Lawrence
~~Commanding the Reg't~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Columbus County Franklin State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1706

Redmond, Dennis

Co —, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 6 1 5 1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Redmond

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted by order Sec War under Gen Thomas Order No 20 not borne on Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

1-107

Reed, Albert

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 3 3 1 2 3	26
2 5 5 2 2 6 8 8	27
3 5 5 2 2 8 4 4	28
4 5 5 2 2 9 8 2	29
5 9 1 2 8 7 5 3	30
6 4 3 1 5 1 6 9 2	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Mitch. D.O. 1428.772 10.11.17.

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Reed,

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 29, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Monach; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

as of 2 2 '63

Reduced to the ranks

July 1 '63

Abeck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

13 N.A.

R | | Inft.

Albert Reed

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo. Colored Recruits forwarded

_____ Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Mch 29, 1865

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: To be credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Book mark: _____

L L Barton

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reed

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~,

Organized as Co. E,
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reed

Corpl Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 29, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 29, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reed

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl Apl 22, 65 Reduced to private July 1, 65 Back pay due for difference bet. Corp's pay & Pvt's pay from Apl 22, 65 to June 30, 65. By reason of error in rolls to June 30, 65 in not giving date of appointment. ~~Book mark~~ 1st Inst. Bounty due $100

J McDavis

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reed

Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appd. Copyist April 12, 65 - Due difference bet. Copyist's & Pats pay from April 12, 65 - to June 30, 65 - by reason of date of apt. not being given on last roll paid on

~~Book mark~~: Reduced to rank of Pvt. 1865.

W C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Reed John

1708

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55170433	26	
2	55231357	27	
3	55232992	28	
4	91288911	29	
5	R-27-CT-1871	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R2 V11. CT76. & R27 Vo. CT. 71

See also

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reed

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 16, 186 5.

Where Detroit Mich

By whom Capt Bailey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R. 113 Army | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ Army. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Mar. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Detroit, Mich.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Detroit

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

(340) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 16, 1865.

Where Detroit Mich.

Period 1 years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When Mch 16, 1865.

Where Detroit

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Louisville Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Linden

(3586) Corpl.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Pvt Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Detroit Mich. Not mustered out with Organization. No Discharge furnished

Book mark: R 2. N. 11. 6. J. 76. / R 27. N. 9. 6. J. 71

Linden

(361) Copyist.

Re. | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Re. 2 C.T. 1876.
with R-27-CT-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 7, 1876.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Lovanzier.

(475) *Copyist.*

1709

Reed, John

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517220	26	
2	551716	27	
3	55-2285	28	
4	552239	29	
5	55224 90	30	
6	912858	31	
7	268603 41	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 186 5.

Where Mt Sterling Ill

By whom Cap Wallace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

R 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

John Reed Colored.

Appears with rank of Mus. on

Muster in and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty, Roll dated

Mt. Sterling Ill., Feb. 4, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feby 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4 1865.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sub. 107, Virginia Lees Leg. 9th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Cornelius Woodard, Draft Dec. 22, 1864. Forwarded Dec. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

J Ruiskin.

(340c) *Copyist*

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reed

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Camp Sterling Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Camp Sterling Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3588) Copyist.

R. 1374 **U.S.C.T.**

John Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has record no
U. S. Bounty, D. or
Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Butler Ill. July 24, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 186 .

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Virginia Cass Co. Ills. 9 dist. 107 8 Sen. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 1 Dated, ----------, 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 0 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong. Dist. Ills.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Taylor

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Govt, 1865.

Muster-out to date Govt, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute
Mustered Out G.E. 84 Co

Book mark: .....

Legler

(361) *Copyist.*

Reed, Joseph

Co —, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5551601/2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reed

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 27, 1865.

Where born Metcalfe Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Metcalfe Co 3rd Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not borne on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Reed, Josephus

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 1 2 0	26	
2	5 5 2 2 6 9 8	27	
3	5 5 2 2 8 4 3	28	
4	5 5 2 3 0 5 1	29	
5	9 1 2 8 7 5 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: PV. 20 P. 93, 71

See also

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Reed,

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Metcalf Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 27, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womach; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Comp'y Hospital Smithland, Ky. Nov 1 65

Final Statements furnished

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Reed

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E,

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Metcalf Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 7th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Reed

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Reed

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quart. Bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(858) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Josephus Reed.

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of Consumption Nov. 1, 1865.

Book mark: P. V. 20 P. 133. 71.

M C Davis.

(361) *Copyist.*

Reed Josephus

Pvt., Co. E, 43 Reg't Ala. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct 20/92

CASUALTY SHEET

Corrected Copy 68

No. Duplicate

Joshua Reed

Pvt of Company "E"

13" Regiment of Ill. Vol. Cav.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 1, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Josephus Reed

Rank: Private *Company:* "E" *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U.S. Cav'd Arty (Hy) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John F. Matthews

1st Lieut. Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 1st 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In Regimental Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll and Clothing Receipt. —

REMARKS.

A.G.O. Augt 13. 68

Heirs Ret. for clothing sent to 2d Aud.

A.J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Josephus Reed

19th Reg't of N.J. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 1. 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 11 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED NOV 10 1862 CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Josephus Reed, a Scout of
1st Lieut Captain J. H. McArthur Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Mtd Vols
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Metcalfe, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky
by Capt Womack, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of March, 1865, at
Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Josephus Reed was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Adams, to include the 30th day of June, 1865; and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $32.49/100 dollars, since the —— day of ——, never
186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
—— /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— /100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— /100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 4th day
of November, 1865.

J. H. McArthur
1st Lieut 13th Regt Ky Mtd
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Joseph Reed
Co. "E"
13th Regt Wis Vol Infty

Louisville Ky
Nov 5th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to herewith enclose receipt of clothing turned over to Harrison Sherley Father of Jonathan Reed deceased of Co "E" 13th Ky Cavalry which was by mistake overlooked when his Final Statement were forwarded

Very Respy Your Obdt Svt

H. D. Methvin

1st Lieut Comdg Co "E" 13th Ky Cavalry

Genl L. Thomas

Adjt Genl U.S.A

13 Reg't

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 11, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Regt. records are not on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

A.F.S. R. of A., Vol 11 No 1415

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 12 1868

RECEIVED SEP 12 1868 U.S.

R.O.F.A. No. 1415 VOL. 4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 14", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Josephus Reed Private, of Co. "E", 13" Regiment of Westchester Co (NY) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Nov. 1. 1865 Your obedient servant,
In Regt. Hospital

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt Lieut Col

~~COMMANDING~~ OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A.G.O.

1712

Reed, Noah

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 8 9 5	26	
2	5 5 1 8 6 7 8	27	
3	5 5 2 4 4 1 4	28	
4	5 5 2 4 6 0 9	29	
5	5 5 2 4 7 5 8	30	
6	9 1 2 9 7 8 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V59. P153. 69

See also 121 WOCJ.

D/364479 and MkD.

RTP. 488705

S/1073304 and WD

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Reed

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt D. McKnight, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died 23 July 65

E. H. Hipscombe

(383g) **Copyist.**

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joah Reed

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Bow-
ling Gr. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(342)

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Reed

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 29 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Bourbon Co, 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Reed

R, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due Gov. for C. & G. C. 50 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Reed

~, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

in U.S. Gen. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky. July 23. 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 59 P 153, 64

R. Fisher

(358) Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Reed

R., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersonville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp't. Camp Nelson Ky Sep 23 July. 65 of Remittent Fever.

Book mark: V. 59 P 153 - 64

B. Ficklin

(361) Copyist.

Reed. Noah

L, Co. D, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Reed

13 Reg't of Del Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Josiah Reed, a Private of

Captain —— Company (L) of the 13 Regiment of Ky V Cav

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon Co, State

of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Fair complexion.

Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of May, 1865, at Maysville Ky,

by Capt O'M Knapp, for the period of Three years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the 25 day of June, 1865, at

Louisville Ky, by Lieut Wm O'Brien; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Hearing Died in U.S. Gen Hosp

at Camp Nelson Ky July 23rd 1865 of Disease

The said Josiah Reed Private was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster

——, to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and

has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ time of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to Forty ⅌ dollars, since the 20th day of May,

1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

One ⅌ dollars advanced BOUNTY. There is due him $300 Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— ⅌ dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— ⅌ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to H E Phillips, SUTLER, Three ⅌ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— ⅌ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 24th day

of July, 1865.

Capt 12th O.V.C.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jack Reed

Late of Company "D"

13 *Reg't of* Ohio

Volunteers, who died at Camp Johnson

on the 23 *day of* ——— 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Noah Reed late a Private of Captain ____ Company "I" of the 12" Regiment of Ky. Cal'c Vol'rs Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 20th day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1865, at Cincinnati O. in Company E., 12th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky: he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Fulton Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio at Cincinnati on the 23rd day of July 1865, by reason of Intermittent Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Noah Reed, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Edward Meeker at Fulton Hospital Cincinnati Ohio to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

"K" D. Richards
Capt 12th Ky Cav
Commanding the Company.

STATION Camp Taylor Ky

DATE: July 24th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sah Reed

Late of Company "I"

13 *Reg't of* Old Colored

Volunteers, who died at Camp Lelaney

on the 23 *day of* July 1865.

JUL 17 1871 PENSION OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Noah Reed late a Private of Captain ____ Company C of the 13th Regiment of Ky Cav Art Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 30 day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8 day of June 1865, at Greensburg Ky in Company E, 21st Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Baldwin Co in the State of Tennessee: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Field Hd Qrs Div Cav, at Camp Johnson on the 20th day of July 186-, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Noah Reed, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon Edwin Wheeler at Field Hd Qrs Cav Corps Camp Johnson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Ike D. Neihardt
Capt 12th Ky Cav
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Johnson Ky

DATE: July 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 28 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Reed,

13th Reg't of Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 23 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Noah Reed, a Private of Captain ____ Company ("I") of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Co VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon Co, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20" day of May, 1865, at Maysville, by Capt Campbell, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2" day of June, 1865, at Cumberland Md, by Capt Wm McBrien; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having Died in Old Gun Shot Wound at Cumberland Md June 23" 1865 of Tetanus

The said Noah Reed was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster ____, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ Dec 31st 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Six 50/100 dollars, since the 20" day of May 1865, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Due for Bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to L & E Phillips, SUTLER, Nine 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cumberland Md, this 24" day of July, 1865.

"I K" D. Reichard
Capt 13th "I" Regt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Noah Reed

Company E 121st Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry

who died in the Nelson General Hospital Camp Nelson Ky.

July 28th 1865

Hat	1	Poncho	1
CAPS,	1	BLANKETS,	1
DRESS COATS,		KNAPSACKS,	1
OVERCOATS,	1	CANTEENS,	
JACKETS,		HAVERSACKS,	1
TROWSERS,		MUSKETS,	
SHIRTS,	1	BAYONETS,	
DRAWERS,	2	CARTRIDGE BOX,	
BOOTS, pairs,		BELT,	
SHOES, pairs,		MONEY,	
STOCKINGS,			

Inventory
of the effects of Deceased
Noah Reed
late of Co. E 121st U.S. Infty
Colored Infty
at Nelson
Hospital Camp Nelson Ky
1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
17
1871

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

July 28" 1865.

Commanding Officer E Company,

121 Regt. N. Y. Col.d Infantry

I have to inform you

that Privt Noah Reed of your Company, died

in this Hospital on July 23d 1865

of Remittent Fever

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

No Descriptive Roll Daniel Mulkern

Surgeon U. S. V

In charge of General Hospital.

Reed, Reuben M

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 5 2 9	26	
2	5 5 2 2 0 8 2	27	
3	5 5 2 2 2 3 5	28	
4	5 5 2 2 4 0 0	29	
5	9 4 3 7 2 5 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. C + Co. M 4TH NY HEAVY ARTILLERY

PO Mil. 11207909 10/2/23 JL

R | 13 H. Art / U.S.C.T.

Reuben M. Reed

2 Lieut Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) Copyist.

R | 13. H. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben M Reed

2d Lt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. May 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apl. 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 20, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster to take effect Apl. 20-/63

Book mark: Amended to date Aug. 24. /64. and he is mustered (our)

Magee

Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515529 1891

for pay from Aug. 24/64
to Apl. 19/65: both dates
inclusive Any pay he may
have Rec'd as an enlisted
man to be deducted

S. O. 344 Ey. 3. A.G.O. Oct 31.
/66.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben M Reed

2nd Lieut., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Ex Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leget

Copyright.

R | 13 HA | **U.S.C.T**

Rambeau M Reed

2nd Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Wilfred Reed

2d Lt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Tyler *Copyist.*

Reed, Reuben M.

2 Lt. Co. 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

24 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Draft-Rendezvous
Louisville Ky. Sept. 6th. 1864.

Special Order No. 66 Ext:

Lt. Col. J. H. Hammond A.A.G.

Ordering 2d Lt. Reuben M. Reed
to report for duty to Comdg
Officer 107th U.S.C.T. Infty.
at Taylor Barracks.

Lieut Col. Comdg 107th U.S.C.T.

"Head-Quarters Draft Rendezvous,"

CORNER GREEN AND CENTER STREETS,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6th 1864.

Special Order
No 66

Extract

2d Lieut Ribben in Reed

having reported in accordance to Special Order No 3. from Col Brady. is hereby ordered to report to the Commd'g Officer of the 107. U. S. C. Infty at Taylor Barracks

By Order of
J. H. Hammond
A. A. Gen'l

Chas Thompson
Capt & Post Adjt

Affidavit of

2d Lt R. M. Reed

Co D 13th Mass Art Vols

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Reuben M. Reed, late 2d Lieut. of Com-
pany D, of the 13 Regiment of K.S.C. (H.A.) do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieut and mustered
into the service of the United States as such on the 20th day of
April 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the
15th day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of
2d Lieut in the 13 Regiment of K.S.C. (H.A.), that I
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and
that I am not now indebted to the United States
in any account whatever

Reuben M. Reed
late 2d Lt. Co. D, 13 Regt. K.S.C., H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 21st day of Nov 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Bars
Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief Reuben H. Reed late 2nd Lieut Co "D" 13th N.S.G.C. Arty has not been responsible for Government Property; and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatsoever

J. S. Foster
Col Comdg 13th Regt N.S.C.N.G. Arty

I certify that Reuben H. Reed late 2nd Lieut Co "D" 13th Regt N.S.C.N.G. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment

R. J. [illegible]
Q.M. 13th Regt N.S.C.N.G. Arty.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 544.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31st, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Reuben M. Reed*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to April 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Reed* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 4th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Breck.

Noted Nov 3/16
WHS

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 544.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31st, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Reuben M. Reed*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to April 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Reed* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 4th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Enf.

Reedy, Phil 1714

Co ( ), 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Reedy Phil	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1715

Reese, Charles

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 2 1 4	26	
2	5 5 1 5 9 0 2	27	
3	5 5 1 6 0 3 5	28	
4	5 5 2 2 1 7 7	29	
5	5 5 2 2 3 3 3	30	
6	5 5 2 2 4 8 4	31	
7	91 28 5 7 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.S 2 3 7 8 4 G.O. "Q".
5-1009679 Plymouth
M.S. 937892
S 2594959 Power

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reese

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 23, 1863.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt Ramer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reese

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Nelson Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Thurlow

(839) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reese

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Chicago, Ill., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co. 1st Dist. 3rd Sub. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reese

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Butler Ill, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co Ill
1 Drs 31 S.D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

K | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Reese

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 23, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

R. V3 H A | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reeves

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Record of Enrollment A.A. Bounty $33⅓ Due U.S. for Equipments Lost $6.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reeves

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Eyer

(361) *Copyist.*

Reese, Charles

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Reese, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two and years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 23 day of March 1865

Witness:

his
Charles X Reese
mark

No. 3440 Charles Reese

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

for 3 Years

By Lieut Lyman

To serve in 58th Regiment of Illinois Infantry

Company ( )

Discharged 1865

By Lieut Lyman

Reg't of 58th Ill. Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Illinois Infantry

Enrolled at Chicago Ill

By Capt Lyman

To serve 3 Years

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

Credited to Chicago Ill

Mustered in March 23 1865

Mustered out 18 .

Paid .

Discharged 1865

Remarks

10

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Charles Reese, born in _____, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of March, 186 6, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Reese, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago
this 23 day of March, 186 6,
BEFORE Mr James
Capt 1st Regt Ill Vol

his
Charles X Reese
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Brown
1st Dist Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Reese previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Mr James
Capt 1st Regt Ill Vol
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____, Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1865, at Chicago, in the County of _____, and credited to the Town of Chicago

1st Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____

U. S. Bounty, _____

Local Bounty, _____

Jas Mann
Capt 1st Regt Ill Vol
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Reese, one, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 23 day of March 1865

Witness:

Charles Reese
his mark

No. ....

Charles Reese

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

on the 23 day of March, 1865

By Capt Wm Stewart

Regiment of Light Artillery

Company

Enlisted for

Discharged

Reg't of ....., 18 .

Co. ( ) Regiment in Company ( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Per Wm Stewart Capt Co. B, 1st Regt Illinois Light Artillery

Enlisted for Chicago

Discharged at Chicago

Rec'd Aug. Jan. 13 1893

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Charley Reese, born in _____, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Reese, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ills
this 23 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Jones
Capt 20 Wan 1st Dist Ills

Charles his X Reese mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J N Jones
1st Dist Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Reese previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Wm Jones
Capt 20th Ward 1st Dist Ills
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Capt Reese's Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1865, at Chicago, in the County of _____, in the Town of Chicago, in the 20 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____ 4350

Wm Jones
Capt 20th Ward Chicago
Mustering Officer.

1716

Reeser, Alfred

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516879	26
2 5515861	27
3 5521521	28
4 552 1687	29
5 552 1898	30
6 552 2000	31
7 G128392	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E83 T10. P136 - V142 P64
72 - 132. 100

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Reese

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Des August 3d
1863 In Nelson Gen Hosp
of disease

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Reeser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Reeves

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm Hunter.

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Reese

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No County need. Due first Enrollments County.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Vaughan

(858) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Reese

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Reg. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rosser

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nelson Gen'l. Hospital.
Due first instalment County $ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Died Aug 3/65. E.13.T.
10 P 136

Jas Houston

(858) Copyist.

R / 13th Art'y / U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Camp Nelson Ky Aug 3/65 Diarrhoea

Book mark: V 142 P. 52. 72.
137. 100.

Vant Hendon

(361) *Copyist.*

Reaser: Alfred

P, Co. b., 13 U.S.C.F.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Reese of Union Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 27 day of Feby 1865

Witness: E R Dawson

his
Alfred X Reese
mark

No. Seventy-Nine

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

18 65

By Capt Bell

Enlisting Officer

Alfred Reese
7
13

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union County

I, Alfred Reeser born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Nine years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Reeser of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. Alfred X Reeser

this 27 day of July 1865 mark

Before Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Reeser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1865.

Jno D McGann

Capt Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

12 Ky Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By John McGann Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Alfred Reeser

1st Sergt Co

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred Alfred Ruer

Number and locality of the grave 1297

Hospital number of the deceased 7836

Regiment rank and company Pvt. "C" 13th Ky. S.H.A.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks No Dis Roll Inventory found Aug 4"

Date of death and burial August 3" 1865,

Memorandum
one Hat
1 Dr Coat.
2 Shirts
2 pr Drawers
1 Blanket
1 " Rubber
1 Knapsack
1 Haversack
1 Canteen

A.G.O. Dec 21st 63.
Dup List sent 2nd
Aud. 2d.

8.05

A.G.O. Feby 20/66

A.G.M. Duplicate for Officer
Value $ 8.05 Sent 2nd Aug.
1871

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 21st 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Reeser Co. K

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Aug 3d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Pvt Co K

Inv'y H

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Nov 3 1866 CLERK'S OFFICE

Adj't Generals Office
Washington D.C. May 20th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co "C" 13th U.S. Inf'y for July and Aug't 1865, reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Alfred Reeser.

Final Statements in Co Muster and Roll, report date of his death Aug't 3d 1865.

The Co Muster Roll indicated above will be amended in accordance with Final Statement in Co. Muster and Roll.

Thos M Vincent

E.B. 10/136 Asst Adj't General

Entered H.M.

Rec letter of May 23. 72 to Second auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Reuser a Private of Captain Wm Bolemer Company (G) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 27th day of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability Disabled in Nelson General Hospital Camp Nelson Ky Augt 3rd 1865 of Diarrhoea

The said Alfred Reuser was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ date of enlistment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ___ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to ___ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ___ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camberland Gap Ky, this 14th day of October, 1865.

D K O'Aiken 2nd Lieut Batty B 13th U S Col'd Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1117

Reeves, Ben H

Co. C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515918	26	
2	551688 0	27	
3	55215222	28	
4	5521 0885	29	
5	55218677	30	
6	55220112	31	
7	4172 1393	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom K Rucker

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Taylor Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fields; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj A Reeves

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Taylor Co Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj H Reeves

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Hunton

Copyist.

(3586)

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml N. Reeves

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In County jail, Due Sept 1 enrolled men County

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Don A. Reeves

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Taylor, Kentucky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited H" Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Sam H. Reeves

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Now first enlist-
ment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James Hamilton

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jon H. Reeves

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hunstun

(361) *Copyist.*

1718

Reeves, Charles

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pratt | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1719

Remaud, Burnette

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 7 8 9 0	26	
2	5 5 1 8 5 2 0	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 4 0	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 9 6	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 4 3	30	
6	91 29 12 11	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 WOCH

S-763349 0640
8-781708-2d. amd.
D.1345-687. P.O. Notice
D.1707273 60 Rel-
D.1985876 C.O.A.
D.2292691 S.A.R

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnett Romand

....., Co. H., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 7/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hanover Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1863.

Where Piketon, Ky.

By whom Lt G. C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) Copyist.

P. V. S. A. | U.S.C.T.

Burnett Rowand

Art., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wheeler

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnett Romance

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Pike

Co. 9. W. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnett Romand

Art., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 25, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Rodgers

(342) *Copyist.*

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnett Renard

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnette Renaud

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Us from Co't, Com'sn 08

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

1720

Reynolds, Abram

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 5 1 6	26	
2	5 5 1 7 8 8 6	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 3 7	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 9 2	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 3 9	30	
6	9 1 2 9 2 0 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 224 P 193, 96

See also 121 USCT

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Reynolds

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Patrick Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Meek

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13th a. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Reynolds

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1864.

Where Crumpsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 25, 1864.

Where Crumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for U.S. Equip Act

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Reynolds

Art., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th U.S. Col'd Infty.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Reynolds

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Greenup

Co. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Reynolds

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Equip. Act 1.30

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Camp Butler, Ill. Oct 28

Book mark: 1224 P 193. 76

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1721

Reynolds, John

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 0 9 1	26	
2	5 5 1 9 3 6 0	27	
3	5 5 2 5 2 0 0	28	
4	5 5 2 5 3 4 8	29	
5	5 5 2 5 4 7 9	30	
6	9 1 2 9 5 1 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Z S.C.C.

RQP 339246.
S-740969-Pa90
S 1166961- Acanthus
S. 1278026 P.O. Rotk
P.O. Misc. W.O. 10700054-6-16-17-[illegible]

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Maysville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 7, 1865.

Where Camp 10

By whom Capt Jones ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Ashcombe

(383*a*) Copyist.

P.O. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reynolds

Pvt ....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jun 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1865.

Where Point O

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 7, 1865.

Where Point O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865

Period for which enlisted /..... years.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

1 Dist. C

Book mark :

J. Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Ky, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 12 US Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3 1865.

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865?

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Present or absent Mustered

Company to which assigned

Remarks: South East Pct

Mill Creek Tp Hamilton Co. Ohio,

Amount deposited under G.O.

305 A.G.O. Dec 27, 64 $ 200

Unk drawn under Parl Law order 00

Bal due on deposit $ 200

Book mark:

J. Muehrcke

(342) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Loger

(358) Copyist.

R | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reynolds

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

1722

Rhodes, Charles

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519365	26	
2	5519096	27	
3	5525205	28	
4	5525353	29	
5	5525483	30	
6	912958	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 43 MSC 7.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rhodes

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E F Beaudet

(383g) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Rhodes

Pvt....., Co. L....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... Dec 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Oct 6, 1864.

Where ..... Lebanon Ky

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wh. #18 95 Ordnance and Clothing Lost. Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rhodes

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub fm John Rhodes

4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Merchant

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rhodes

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

4 Dist Ky. Cav.
for John Rhodes

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rhodes

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absh. $18.95 Ord-
nance C. & E. Lost

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rhodes

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1723

Rhodes, David

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 0 9 8	26	
2	5 5 1 7 9 1 0	27	
3	5 5 2 4 7 9 0	28	
4	5 5 2 4 9 3 7	29	
5	9 1 2 9 2 5 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12/2205 C.T.

A-633426 P.O. Aff
5 10 1997 " "
5-2057382 P.O. Amm
A 205600 P.O. Aff
A. 219567 P.O. Rect

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Rhodes

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl

May 31/65

E H Dipscombe

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carl Rhodes

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "G," / 21

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l, May 31, 1865

Book mark :

Geo Sutton

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Rhodes

Co. B, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Batt'l

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams.

(342) *Copyist.*

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Rhodes

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S. C.S. Apptd. Corpl. May 31/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Rhodes

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

Rhodes, William

172 ft.

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 1 0 3	26	
2	5 5 1 8 8 4 0	27	
3	5 5 2 5 6 4 3	28	
4	5 5 2 5 7 8 6	29	
5	5 5 1 9 6 2 4	30	
6	5 5 2 5 9 6 6	31	
7	9 1 2 9 6 4 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 Ky 0 C T

R 1/3 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William Rhodes

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk ; hair Woolly

Where born N. C. Las

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 186 5.

Where Upham O

By whom Capt Duvel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. N. Sippenlee

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rhodes

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Urbana O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Apbts 1 Sergt Apr 22-65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over)

Asst Surgeon

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 '91
5525643
:: 189 ☆

Rec'd to Pat May 29-65
Due Bs for Co + Lt & 65 cts
Amt due soldier for like
Amt deposited with P. M. at
Draft Rendezvous, Columbus
Ohio. $33.00

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R Rhodes

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M C

Remarks:

4 Dist. D.
Sub. for W. H. Chas

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rhodes

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 16, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt May 2/65. Reduced to Ranks May 29/65. Credited to 4th D.S.D.C. Sub for W H Churl. Amt. due soldier for like amt. deposited with P.M. under G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $330.

Book mark :

(342) J Hudemann Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rhodes

Put, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 65/100 for C & E lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks: Apld 1 Sergt Ap 22 65
Red to Put May 29-65
Amt due Soldier for like Amt
deposited with PM Draft Rendezvous
Columbus O $330.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist.

R | 13th Art'y U.S.C.T.

William Rhodes

Pvt., Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 8, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Howard
Copyist.

(851)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rhodes

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage 6 + 4 6 Lost $10.32

Deserted

Book mark:

A Boon

Copyist.

1725

Rice, Dan

Co. D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 2 1 3	26	
2	5 5 1 6 2 9 3	27	
3	5 5 2 2 1 7 5	28	
4	5 5 2 2 3 5 2	29	
5	5 5 2 2 4 8 3	30	
6	9 1 2 8 5 7 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Rice

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blue

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 21, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383*a*) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 21, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned K D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Taylor

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Rice

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted April 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in April 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1865.

Where Indianapolis Ind

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 21, 1865.

Where Indianapolis Ind

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

P. V. 13th A. U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Davis Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Received One
(1) Bounty Paid, 1st
Installment Govt Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan'l Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Rice, Dan

....., Co. ....., 13 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dan Rice of Caldwell Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton Ky

the 21 day of April 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Dan x Rice
mark

Dan Rice
Capt Hopkinsville
No. 3

Volunteered at Caldwell Co Ky
April 21
1865
By Capt R Bradshaw
Provost Marshal

13th Ky Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Caldwell Coky

I, Dan Rice born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dan Rice of Caldwell coky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 21st day of apl 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Asst Q Mar 1st Distky

his
Dan X Rice
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Dust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dan Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has B.B.H. *eyes*, B.B.H. *hair*, B.B.H. *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of April 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Asst Q Mar
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 21 Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of April 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Asst Q Mar
1st Dist of Ky

1726

Rice, George

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 5 8 5 7	26
2 5 5 1 6 8 7 5	27
3 5 5 2 1 5 1 6	28
4 5 5 2 1 6 8 3	29
5 5 5 2 1 8 6 3	30
6 5 5 2 2 0 0 9	31
7 9 1 7 8 3 8 6	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 633 B. R. P. Lis 89

See also

O. 2272306 Amd No 2

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*o*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah, Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black. height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lieel

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 2, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wash. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned Co. I.

Remarks:

Book mark 133. B. R. P. No. S. 89. Exp. 6.89

D. L. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rice

I, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty paid. Rec'd June Installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jan Schneider

Copyist.

(858)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due. Finish enlistment - bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hinton

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Pt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: B633 - R. & P. Div. 89 Dep. 6, 89.

Vanstuten

(361) *Copyist.*

Rice, George

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rice of Webster Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caseyville Ky

the 4th day of Feby 1865

Witness:

E R Brandon

his
Geo X Rice
mark

Volunteered at Caseyville Ky

No. Seventy-four

18 65

By Capt Cullom

Regiment

13th U.S. C.H.A.

Geo Rice
Webster Co Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Accepted to Webster

I, George Rice born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty fours years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Feby 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Rice of Webster Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 4th day of Feby 1865 Before J. H. Morgan Capt

his
George X Rice
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. M. Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

Jno. H. Morgan
Capt 2d Inf Mo Vols
Mustering Officer.
1st Div 16th A.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1865, at ...

... Capt
... Regt

Rice, Guilford

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516081	26
2 5617267	27
3 5522176	28
4 5522586	29
5 5522540	30
6 9178569	31
7 M.S.999171	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: M.S. 999171.

See also

D. 2434109 Pomona
Wm. D. 999171
D. 2623209 And. W. D.
& 2632542 and W D
2 Mos. Hdstone 9/1/32

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Rice

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Deserted

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 186 5.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 186 5.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 186 5.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: MS.999171.

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ____, 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Cav Dist.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Died June 24th 1865

Book mark:

(339) Taylor Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sulford Price

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

R. 1378 A **U.S.C.T**

Guilford Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died June 24 1863. Had received no U.S. Bounty Paid 1st Installment Last Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Rice

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Lexington Ky Disease June 24. 65

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M.S. 999171

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 17, 1905.

It has this day, (April 17, 1905;)

been determined by this Department, from the records that the above-named soldier died June 24, 1865, at Lexington, Kentucky, while en route for Camp Nelson, Kentucky.

W. W. Gibson

(440) *Copyist.*

Rice Guilford

L, Co. D, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment or service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gulford Rice of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Bowsher

Gulford Rice

his mark

Enlisted at Paducah Ky this 14th day of March 1865 for the term of three years

No. Sergeant

Volunteered at Paducah Ky this 14th day of March 1865, for the term of three years

By Capt Co Inf

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accepted in Union Co

I, Guilford Rice born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Guilford Rice of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 14 day of March 65 Before J H C Morgan Capt & Pro Mar Dist Ky

his Guilford X Rice mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Guilford Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer 1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 14 day of March 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Guilford Rice of Union Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw.

his
Guilford X Rice
mark

Guilford Rice,
No. Seventeen
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
March 14 1865
By Capt C A Mussey
Paducah Marine Brigade

10

JUL 17 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, Guilford Rice born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Guilford Rice of Union Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of March 1865

Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Guilford X Rice
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Guilford Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1865.

.....

Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J R McMorgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

Guilford Rice

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brt Guilford Rice

13th Reg't of U.S.C.A.(A)

VOLUNTEERS.

Last June 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Guilford Rice a Private of Captain William H Hopkins Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U S C Arty (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in ..., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ..., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the 4th day of March, 186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ... Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 ;) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Smithland Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Lexington Ky while en route for Camp Nelson Ky June 24th 1865 Cause Unknown

The said Guilford Rice was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ ..., ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 39/100 dollars, since the 4th day of March, 186 5, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ Clothing account never settled. He has received from the United States No ~~100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ...

... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ...; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 .

He is indebted to H. C. Jones, SUTLER, 9 01/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 4th day of July, 1865

William H Hopkins
Capt 8th U S C A. D.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1128

Rice, Lewis.

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515680	26	
2	5515692	27	
3	551687 6	28	
4	552151 7	29	
5	552168 4	30	
6	552186 K	31	
7	552206 1	32	
8	9178387	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 156224

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rice

....., Co. 6, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Gallatin Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 6th 1865 at Union Gen Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

Leadwell

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Gallatin Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin 100 6th Dist

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendz. Louisville Ky Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Gallatin, Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammer

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enrist Rice

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 "1865.

Where born Gallatin, Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Taylor

(839) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reel

H, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rice

C ....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty used. Due first installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Vanstaten

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rice

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt 3 months Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hamilton

Copyist.

(358)

R / 13 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Rice

H, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nelson Genl. Hosp, Camp Nelson, Ky Sept 6/65. Cause Di-
arrhoea.

Book mark: 2nd Aud. 8616 Apr. 7/68, 156.224.

Vanstandon

(361) *Copyist.*

Ric. Lewis

P, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Rice

Co. G. 13th Reg't of Maryland (Harris)

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Sept 6. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 14 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Sept
12
1866

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Rice a Private of Captain Wm Bolinger's Company (C.) of the 13" Regiment of Ky Feld Artly Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Gallatin State of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Williams _____, at Louisville Ky, on the Third day of January, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 13th Regt. Ky Vols, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death the result of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Lewis Rice was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy & 70. 12/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

Paid Sept 6th

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack, One Canteen, One pair Shelter Tent Pr, Knapsack & Pr Soul Cap Shirt, amounting to $ 9. 72/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A A Jones, SUTLER, $3. 60/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 7th day of September, 1865.

James L Bennett
1st Lieut 13th Ky Vol Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1729

Richardson, Harvey

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 5 1 9	26	
2	5 5 1 7 8 8 9	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 3 9	28	
4	5 5 2 4 1 3 1	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 7 9	30	
6	91.29 2 1 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 WSCT

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Richardson

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hamilton Co, Va.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1863.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 11 '63 in Nelson US G Hospital Camp Nelson Ky of Typhoid Fever

Beck

(383g) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R. 1312 Ky.

Geo Sutor

(342) *Copyist.*

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Richardson

Pike, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 25, 1865

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co.

9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

Copyist.

Pvt | 15th Ky | U.S.C.T.

Henry Richardson

Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Crumpshaw Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H. Mack

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Richardson

R, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died in Mil. Genl Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky Aug 11/63 of typhoid fever

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) L. A. Mauck Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Richardson

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 00

Due soldier $ ----- 00 ; due U. S. $ ----- 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 00

Bounty paid $ ----- 00 ; due $ ----- 00

Remarks: Died in Nelson General Hospl Camp Nelson Ky Aug 11 1865 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: R 1312 Ky

J. Emmick

(361) *Copyist.*

Richmond Harvey

, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mass. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

Compiled 14.68

No. .....

Harvey Richardson

Sergt. of Company H.

13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died August 11th 1864.

Inventory of Effects
forwarded to Second
Auditor Sept 10th/868
C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harvey Richardson

Rank: Private Company: H. Regiment: 13"

Arm: Col'd Hvy. Artg. State: U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. I. Foster.
Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Augt. 11." 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Returns Col'd Soldrs,
3d Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Bell.
Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Horace Richardson

Late of Company H

13 Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospt

on the 11 day of August 1865.

AUG 17 1865

Inventory of the effects of Gurney Richardson late a Private of Captain F. M. Dealings Company H, of the 13 Regiment of Ky. V. V. A. Ky. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Piketon in the State of Kentucky on the 28th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Crumpbaugh Ky., in Company H, 12th Regiment of Ky. V. V. I., Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hamilton Co in the State of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5' feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labarer; he died in Gen. Hospital, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 11 day of August 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens " "	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Gurney Richardson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Pte Inspector in Charge at Camp Nelson Ky Gen Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

F. M. Dealing
Capt Co H, 13 Ky V V I
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: Aug. 14, 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Richardson

Late of Company K.

13 *Reg't of* N S C T & V

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 11 *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Ebenez Richardson late a Private of Captain H. M. Dealings Company B of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Piketon in the State of Kentuskey on the 28th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Crumpsbury Ky, in Company B, 12 Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hamilton Co in the State of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Gen. Hospital, at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 11 day of May 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens " "	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Ebenez Richardson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Chrg at Camp Nelson Ky to Gen. Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. M. Dealing
Capt. Co. B, 13 U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: Aug. 4 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Cl'k O. Nov 21st. 1865
Invoice & Or Mr rcpt for
Effects, value $ 6.45 100
2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
August 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hervey Richardson

13 Reg't of N.S.C.A.H.

U.S. VOLUNTEERS.

Cust. Troops 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED NOV 13 1865 OFFICE OF VOLUNTEERS

I certify, on honor, that Henry. Richardson, a Private of Captain J. M. Dearing's Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky~~, born in Hamilton Co, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5' feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of May, 1865, at Piketon Ky, by E. C. Clapp Lieut., for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of June, 1865, at Grumpsburg Ky, by Capt. Grier; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever

The said Henry Richardson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty four 50/100 dollars, since the 1st day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. C. Lenes, SUTLER, $6 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Allen Ky, this 14th day of August, 1865.

J. M. Dearing
Capt Co H. 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.}

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 14", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Harvey Richardson. Private, of Co. "F", 13" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Augt. 11. '65.
Camp Nelson Ky.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt. Lieut. Col.
~~COMMANDING~~ OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

9.68.

Surgeon General's Office.

13

Record and Pension Division,

Sept. 1, 1868.

Respectfully returned, to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army,

with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of the within named man.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. SEP 10 1868. RECEIVED SEPT 9 1868

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Lt. Col.

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. III No. 1111 A. G. O.

Richardson, Henry

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 7 4 2 6	26
2 5 5 1 9 4 5 6	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Henry Richardson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, May 6, 1865

Where born Pa.

Age 22 years; occupation Teamster

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where Chicago

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Chicago 1 Reg. 41 S. I. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

K | 13 Hearly | U.S.C.T.

Henry Richardson

Pvt., Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hearly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 due $ —— 100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

Richardson Henry

, Co. H, 19 Reg't Mass. Inf.,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Pension Claim 2

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Henry Richardson

Late of Company A

15th *Reg't of* N. S. Col. Hvy. Art.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky.

on the 11th *day of* August *1863.*

6

Ord 247 Val 4 Reg. 66

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, May 17 *186*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Nelson Genl ..... *Hospital* Camp Nelson, Ky. ....., *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

a.A.B.P.
D.J.W.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Richardson, late a Private of Captain ~~_____~~ Company "A" of the 13th Regiment of N. S. Col. Arty. Art. Volunteers, ~~who was enrolled as~~ a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____, he died in Nelson Gen. Hosp., at Camp Nelson, Ky. on the 11th day of August 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Pairs Drawers	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Shirts	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Ponchos	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Canteen	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

~~I~~ CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. ~~_____~~ There is no evidence of disposition made of effects.

~~(DUPLICATES.)~~

_____

_____

STATION: _____ *Commanding the Company.*

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $					

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Received Camp Nelson Ky. August 11. 1865. Capt. Co. 13 Regt U.S.C.T. Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred	Henry Richardson
Number and locality of the grave	131
Hospital number of the deceased	7861
Regiment rank and company	Priv, Co. "D" 3d Regt Heavy Art.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	August 11th 1865

Memoranda

1 Cap,
1 Shirt
2 Pr Drawers
1 Shoes
1 Blanket
1 Poncho
1 Knapsack
Haversack

2 fs & Inv. ans for to Sum. Gen. Feb. 28, 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Henry Richardson

..... of Company .....

..... Regiment of .....

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Richardson

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. D. W. Robinson

Capt. & A. Q. M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Nelson U. S. A. G. Hospl.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Enclosure No 1

L. 165. Vol 3. R.C.S. 1865

REMARKS.

A.G.O. Feby 20th 1865

A.G.M. Surgeon's Effects

Value $ 5.00 Amt 2 Accts.

E. M. Kenney

Clerk.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Henry Richardson was enlisted at Lexington Ky May 30 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "H" 13th U S Colrd Artly Ky May 31 1865.

R 1312. Ky

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 1312

APPLICATION OF

Thomas Richardson

OF

Madison County, Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Henry Richardson

enlisted May 30th 1865

in Co H, 13 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Artillery Heavy.

Received 186

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Daniel Breck

Richmond Madison County. Ky.

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

White Hall

Madison County. Ky.

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 22, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Richardson was enrolled on the 30" day of May, 1865, at Lexington Ky., by A. N. Hadley, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 31" day of May, 1865, at Lexington Ky, by Wm Goodloe, to serve Three years. Said Henry Richardson is described as follows: Age, 37 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Brown; height, 5 feet 8 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Henry Richardson owed service to Thomas Richardson, was credited to Madison County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. "H", 13" Regiment U. S. C. Artilery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 22 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 678, R. 876

No.----------

CLAIM OF

Thomas Richardson

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Richardson

I, Thomas Richardson, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ---------- County of Madison State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Richardson enlisted May 30th 1865, at Lexington, Ky, by Williams Goodcole in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Artillery, Heavy, Co. H, certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: I owned his mother & he was born whilst she was my slave and he never belonged to anybody else

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Richmond Ky January 3d, 1867 Tho Richardson

5

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas Richardson, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Tho Richardson

5 Cent Stamp.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace this 3d day of January 1867

Ths Harcourt D Pike Co

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Madison } ss.

We Nathaniel C. Brown and Roswell L. Brown each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Thomas Richardson of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 30th day of May 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Richardson; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Nathaniel C. Brown
R L Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 3d day of January 1867

J H Harcourt J P M C

5 Cent Stamp.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Madison } ss.

We, Samuel Bennett and R. Roswell Brown loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Madison in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Thomas Richardson a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

R L Brown
Samuel Bennett

Sworn to [redacted] before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of [redacted] State of Kentucky, this the 3d day of January 1867

J H Harcourt J P M C

5 Cent Stamp.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is White Hall County of Madison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

Daniel Breck

, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim. Richmond Ky Jany 3 1867

[Witness:]

The owner signs here. } Tho Richardson

50 Cent Stamp.

Nathaniel C. Brown
Samuel Bennett

} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

[redacted]

1731

Richardson, Sandy

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 8 5 8	26	
2	5 5 1 0 9 5 4	27	
3	5 5 2 1 5 1 8	28	
4	5 5 2 1 7 4 3	29	
5	5 5 7 9 6 0 4	30	
6	5 5 1 9 6 6 9	31	
7	5 5 2 2 0 7 0	32	
8	9 1 2 8 3 8 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Richardson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from 17th 1863 from Smithland Ky

Redrick

(383a) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Richardson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Richardson

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Antwerp.

(3688) Copyist.

K | 13th H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Darby Richardson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky,

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cav. Div. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Deserted June 17th 1865

from Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

B Taylor

(340) Copyist.

R | 3d Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Richardson

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 60/100 for only Eg-

wipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 17/65

from Smithland, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas Hutchin

(358) *Copyist.*

R 13 K Ky U.S.C.T.

Tandy Richardson

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

K. 13 Ky U.S.C.T.

Sandy Richardson

Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 1 Garrison, 186 .

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Smithland

(351) Copyist.

R / 13 N. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Richardson /

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 17/65.

From Smithland Ky

Book mark : .....

Vanstrutin

(361) *Copyist.*

Richardson, Sandy

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't W. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Richardson of Trigg County, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Sandy X Richardson
mark

Sandy Richardson

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Seventy-five

May 1st 1865

By Capt Lyle Co Bn Ky Militia

Mustering Officer

1st Bn U S C Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accompanied to Trigg

I, Sandy Richardson born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sandy Richardson of Trigg Co do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of Feby 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Asst Quar Mr 1st Dist Ky

his
Sandy X Richardson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bustz

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno H. Morgan
Capt Asst Qr Mr & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt Asst Qr Mr
1st Dist Ky

1732

Richardson, Thomas

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 6 9 6 2	26	
2	5 5 5 1 7 8 2 2	27	
3	5 5 5 2 5 0 5 7	28	
4	5 5 5 2 5 2 1 4	29	
5	9 1 2 8 8 11	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Richardson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 31, 1863.

Where Pont Mich

By whom Maj' Metchey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Blk

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Thomas Richardson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Jackson, Mich, Apr 26, 1865

Where born Canada

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 31, 1865.

Where Pontiac

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Macomb, 5 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for H. C. Garvin

.....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

R | 13th Hy | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richardson

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ Hy Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Pont Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Pont

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thaylor

(340) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richardson

Cpl., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 1865.

Where Point Lookout.

Period 2 years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 31, 1865.

Where Point Lookout

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Cpl, Apl. 25" 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Lauder

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richardson

Cpl. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due from the U.S. $69.10 as per Check book

Book mark : .....

Lander

(361) *Copyist.*

1733

Richmond, Frank S

Co. F. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2° Lieutenant	2° Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 9 4 2	26	
2	5 5 1 5 5 5 0	27	
3	5 5 2 5 0 5 7	28	
4	5 5 2 5 9 8 8	29	
5	5 5 2 4 1 5 7	30	
6	5 5 2 5 5 5 9	31	
7	9 4 3 7 2 7 1	32	
8	4 0 7 5-1 4 7 7	33	
9	4 2 7 7 5-8 9 8	34	
10	4 2 7 7 5-9 3 4	35	
11	4 2 7 7 6 0 0 5-	36	
12	4 2 7 7 6 0 9 7.	37	
13	4 2 6 0 8 1 2 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 3103983 Oamaru

R | 13 H. Art | N.S.L.I.

Frank S. Richmond

2 Lieut, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist*

R | 13th Arty | U.S.C.T

Frank S. Richmond

2d. Lieut. Co. E. 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Feby, 1865,

dated March 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Recruiting Service at Eddyville, Ky.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(546) Copyist.

R | 13 Inf. Atty | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Richmond

2d. Lieut. 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Under appointment as 2d. Lieut. 13th U.S. C. Hv. A. — Not mustered.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd.

(546) Copyist.

R 113 Adj Ky Vols. 63.

Frank S. Richmond

2d Lieut Co F. 19th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Apr, 1865;

dated Apr 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Under Appt as 2d Lieut.

Not Mustered.

Assigned for duty Co F.

Book mark:

W. B. Davis,

Copyist.

(546)

R | 13th Arty | U.S.A. R.

Frank. S. Richmond.

2d Lieut. Co. F. 13. Regt. U.S.A. 1st. A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated May 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting Service.

Book mark: .....

W. B. Davis,

Copyist.

(546)

R. | 13. H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Richmond

2. Lt., Co....., 13. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., May. 6., 1865.

Muster-in to date Apl. 28., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 28-, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster to take effect Apl. 28- 1865.

Book mark: The muster into Service of This Officer as. 2. Lt. (over)

Mage

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16
5515530
1891

of the 13" Regt. U.S.C. (Artillery
(Heavy) is hereby Amended
to date Aug. 22d 1864. instead
of Apl. 28 1863 - and he is
mustered for pay for the time
intermediate of these dates
both days inclusive And
any pay he may have Rec'd
as an enlisted man of Co. "D"
1st Conn. Artly. for services
rendered during the period
for which he is now mustered
will be deducted from the
amt. otherwise due, by virtue
of this Amended muster -

See S.O. No. 490. W.D
Oct 3. 1865.

R | 13 Harry | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Richmond

Appears with rank of 2d Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ Harry Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23d, 1865.

Where born Richmond, Rhode Island

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brn.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D+

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. S. Gayles

(340) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S Richmond

2d Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 30 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 24, 1865.

Where ..... Louisville Ky.

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl. 28, 1865.

Where ..... Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent ..... Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Linden

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Richmond

2d Lieut, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Assigned to duty with Co H per Special Order 74 dated Nd Qrs 13th USC H.A.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Richmond

2d Lt. Co. H, 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present in arrest.

Book mark: .....

(546) J. R. McCoach

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Richmond

2 Lt., Co. ____, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
" " " F & H.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1865 (Unassigned officer borne as 2 Lt. Co. E.) Absent on recruiting service

Mar. 1865 - Present

Apr. 1865 (Unassigned officer borne as 2 Lt. Co. F) Present

May 1865 (2 Lt. Co. F) Absent on recruiting service

June 1865 - Present

July 1865 - Present on special duty with A. R. S. M. Dept.

Aug. 1865 (Co. H.) Present assigned to duty with Co. H. per special order No. 74 dated H. Qrs. 13 U. S. C. H.

Sept. & Oct. 1865 - Present

Book mark: ____

D. A. Johnson

(546) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S Richmond

2nd Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfered to Co
H Aug. 4th 65 per Regtl.
S. O. 44

Book mark: .....

London

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S. Richmond

2 Lt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Richmond Frank S.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't, U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Affidavit of

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Frank L. Richmond, late 2d Lieut of Company "H", of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A) do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieut and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 28th day of April — 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the 18th day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of 2d Lieut in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A) that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession, and that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever

Frank L. Richmond
late 2d Lt. 6th H. 13th U.S.C.A.H.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 23 day of Nov 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H M Carr
Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

Washington. D. C.

Oct 5th 1866.

Official:

Lew. Foster

Adjutant. Gen'l.

Lucius. Taggard.

Agent Vols.—

Received at Middletown Pa. Oct. 5th 1866.

P. O. S.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington. Oct 3d 1866.

Special Orders. }
No 490. } × Extract. ×

10. The muster into service of 2nd Lieutenant Frank S. Richmond, 13th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy, / of date April 28th 1865, is hereby amended to date August 22d 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 22d 1864 to April 27th 1865. both dates inclusives. Any pay Lieut Richmond may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D" 1st Connecticut Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

× By order of the Secretary of War. × × × ×

(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adjt. General.

over

F & Richmond

1318 C 7th

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 490.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. The muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Frank S. Richmond*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 28th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 22d, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 22d, 1864, to April 27th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Richmond* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 1st Connecticut Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Breck.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 490.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. The muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Frank S. Richmond*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 28th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 22d, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 22d, 1864, to April 27th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Richmond* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 1st Connecticut Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
U.S.A.

Richmond Va. L.
Pk. 13 a S.C. N.A.

3

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 490.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. The muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Frank S. Richmond*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 28th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 22d, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 22d, 1864, to April 27th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Richmond* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 1st Connecticut Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

I certify that to the best of my Knowledge and belief Frank R. S. Richmond 2nd Lieut Co "H" 13" U S Colrd Cavy has made the requisite Returns of all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible and that he is not indebted to the United States on my account Whatever

J. I. Foster
Col. Commanding Regiment
13" U. S. Colrd Cavy

I certify that Frank. S. Richmond 2nd Lieut Co H 13" U S Colrd Cavy is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Geo C Clarke 1st Lieut
A R Q M 13th U S Colrd Cavy

1754

Ricketts, Benjamin

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516508	26	
2	551924	27	
3	551957	28	
4	552009	29	
5	552047	30	
6	552049	31	
7	552086	32	
8	612804	33	
9	43135991	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sickells

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Craven Co N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Nolson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged August 7th 1865 by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability. Previous Statements given

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 U.S.C. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Ricketts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forward for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly, Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N.C.

Age 39 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 15 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit

Trig to owed Service to George Ricketts

Book mark : ____

H. C. Work

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Richetts

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 14, 186 4

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(8586) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ricketts

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40 first installment of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ricketts

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Les. A,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 21, 1865.

Where born Granville N. Carolina

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Q. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Q. Green. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Magruder Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ricketts

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
at Camp Nelson Ky
Aug. 7. 1865
Discharge & Final
Statement given

ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pickett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Dischg'd Aug 7, 65 at
Camp Nelson Ky.
Discharge & Final State-
ments furnished

Book mark: 6 D

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Ricketts. Benjamin

P, Co. A., 13 U. Reg't S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin Pickett

a Private of Co. A

Thirteenth Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

Nelson, K. S. General Hospital,
Camp Nelson. Ky.

July 27th 1865

Approved, and

Respectfully forwarded

Daniel Munson

Surgeon U. S. V.

In charge

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Copy of Ky
Louisville July 29th/65
Recruiting Service

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

This is to certify that Benjamin Rickets of Captain J A Sutton's Company, ("A") of the 13 Thirteenth Regiment of United States Colrd Hy Cavy was enlisted by Capt R G Hobson Provost Marshal of the — Regiment of — at Bowling Green Ky on the 17th day of October 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Beaver Co in the State of North Carolina is 39 Thirty nine years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Bleak complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* His ailment is in both Legs it is Chronic Rheumatism I think. It must have been Caused by Scouting during the severe weather December 1864 and January 1865 He has been unfit for duty the greater part of the time since January 1865 My opinion is he will never be fit for duty

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 24 1865

J A Sutton
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin Rickets of Captain J. A. Sutton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism and is in my opinion unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disease Contracted since enlistment degree of disability one (1/2) half with partial loss of use of both legs

W W Thorp
A. A. S. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of August 1865, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

J. T. Wortham
Maj 15th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Bellevue County Trigg State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

{DUPLICATES.}

1735

Ricks, Harry

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5333122	26
2 55161198	27
3 5525021	28
4 9127595-2	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 293423

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Riches

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 12, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Taylor Barracks Hospital Apl. 18 '65

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ricks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ricks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
Organized as Co. E.
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4" Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(339)

R | 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ricke

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Taylor Barracks Louisville, Ky. of Disease April 6, 1865.

Book mark: 7409 2d A. Feb. 7/68. 293423.

D C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Rick. Henry

P, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henry Rice.
Pvt. 13. Ill. Vol. Inf.
April 18. 65.
Taylor's B'd'g. Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Ricks (Colored
Number and locality of the grave .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Co. 13th U.S.C. Hy Artly
Residence before enlistment . . .	Shelby Co Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Cerebro Spinal Meningitis
Age of the deceased	18 years old
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	April 18th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Harry Ricks (Colored
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv 13th U.S.C. H. Artly
Residence before enlistment . . .	Shelby Co. Ky,
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Cerebro Spinal Meningitis
Age of the deceased	18 years old
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 18th, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. J. Swan Asst. 12th Ky. Cavd.
actng Surgeon ~~U.S. Army~~
Taylor Barks.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, ...

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

C.G.O.
& Ans. receipt for Effects.
Sent 2d Aud.
JH.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 10th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Ricks

13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. Artly.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dat Aprl 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Rick, a Private of Captain Lee Neals Company ("E") of the 13th Regiment of U. S. of City VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Darby Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Lt complexion, Lt eyes, Lt hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2th day of April, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Capt Tramel, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of April, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Tramel; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Died April 18th 1865

The said Henry Rick was last paid by Paymaster to Feb, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 34/100 dollars, since the 12th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 25th day of April 25th, 1865.

B L Rout Capt
13th U S C H A
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95 - Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harry Kirtz

Late of Company ———

Reg't of 13th Mass Heavy Artillery,

Volunteers, who died at Taylor Barracks

on the 18 *day of* April 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Harry Kirk Cpl late a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of 13 W. L. Hasty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Taylor Barracks, at Louisville Ky on the 1st day of April 1865, by reason of Chronic Spinal Meningitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at Taylor Barracks _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

STATION: _____ *Commanding the Company.*

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; **one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harry Ricks

Late of Company ——

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Heavy Art'y.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 18th *day of* April 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Licks late a Private of Captain B L Kents Company ____ of the 13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 12th day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of April 1865, at Louisville Ky in Company ____, 13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Shelby Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Louisville Hospital, at ____ on the 19th day of April 1865, by reason of Inflamation of Bronchial Tubes

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Licks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Sister representative at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

B L Kents
Capt 13th Ky Inft
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: April 25 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Taylor Barracks
Louisville Ky
April 21st 1865.

Received of W. J. Weaver (Chief
Nurse in Kitchen-room Taylor Barracks)
all the Effects of Harry Rides-
of the 13" H. Cav. (Colored)
Consisting of
1 Overcoat.
1 Flannel Shirt
1 pr. Shoes.

2d Lieut Capt
13th U.S.C.H.A.
Comdg Co. [illegible]

Riddle, Bob

1153

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 8 5 9	26	
2	5 5 1 6 8 7 3	27	
3	5 5 2 1 5 1 9	28	
4	5 5 2 1 6 8 5	29	
5	5 5 2 1 8 6 5	30	
6	5 5 2 2 0 1 0	31	
7	9 1 2 8 3 8 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2170678 Pomona

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Reddle

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Riddle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Ridale

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Atkin.

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Tisdale

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty paid, Due first Installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Straten
Copyist.

(858)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Riddle

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cavy. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(839)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rob Riddle

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due Just en-
titlement bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Vauthuin

(358) Copyist.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Randle

Pt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Vauthuton.

(361) *Copyist.*

Riddle, Bob

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robt Riddle of Union Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 ..... years and 3 ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky .....

the 14th day of July 1865

Witness: E R Barshaw .....

His
Robt X Riddle
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 14th 1865
By Lt Col Wilson
Pro Enlisting Officer

No. Seventy-Six

19th Regt Col'd Inf

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union

I, Bob Riddle born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Bob Riddle of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 4th day of July 1865
Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Bvt Maj 1st Dist Ky

his
Bob X Riddle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bush
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bob Riddle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Bvt Maj & Mustering Officer
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt & Bvt Maj
1st Dist Ky

1737

Riddle, George

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 8 4 1	26	
2	5 5 1 9 1 0 4	27	
3	5 5 2 5 6 4 4	28	
4	5 5 2 5 7 9 1	29	
5	5 5 2 5 9 2 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 4 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCT

R 1/3 Hdtq U.S.C.T.

George Riddle

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdtq

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bom Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Carrollton Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Fitzpatrick

(383*a*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Riddle

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Lv E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kenton Co. S.D. 1, 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Thurmond

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Riddle

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Riddle

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C+E $7.15

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358*b*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Riddle

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $7 15/100 for C & E lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A660a

(858) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Riddle

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

1780

Riddle, James

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 5 6 6	26	
2	5 5 1 8 0 8 2	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 8 5	28	
4	5 5 2 4 2 8 8	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Riddle

H, Co. 8, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted March 29. 1865

Book mark :

Rob Sweeten

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Riddle

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Green-

up Co. 9 D. Ky.

Deserted May 29. '65.

Book mark : .....

L. Williams

(342) Copyist.

R. 113 U.S.C.T.

James Riddle

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 3d, 1864.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 29/63.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) *Copyist.*

R. 13th H.A. U.S.C.T.

James Riddle

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; **drawn since $**-------100

Due soldier $----------100; **due U. S. $**----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100 **due $**----------100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark: Ltr Organization Roll

(361) *Copyist.*

1739

Rider, Samuel

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Rider Samuel	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1745

Riggen, Peter

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518685	26	
2	5517900	27	
3	5524419	28	
4	5524576	29	
5	5519647	30	
6	5519660	31	
7	5524769	32	
8	91297714	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 / USCT.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Riggen

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1865.

Where Madisonville Ky

By whom Lt. Doran; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 7/65

E N Lipscomb

(383a) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Riggen

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Jun 23, 1865.

When enlisted 25 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 27 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mont Gomery Co I Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

C | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Rogers

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 127 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted May 25, 1865

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in May 27, 1865

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Mount-
gomery Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

X | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Riggen

R 2, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 2 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Rutgers

R., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. F. Fish

Copyist.

R | 13 Wisty U.S.C.T.

Peter Ruggen

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Wisty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 7, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Steward

(851) Copyist.

K | 13 Ky Cav U.S.C.T.

Peter Keygen

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 7, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Rogers

R, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
at Camp Nelson Ky
Feb. 9. 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

1781

Riggs, Joseph

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 6 1 4 5	26
2 5 5 5 5 1 2 4	27
3 5 5 2 2 6 9 9	28
4 5 5 2 2 8 4 5	29
5 5 5 2 2 9 8 3	30
6 9 1 2 8 7 5 4	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Riggs

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 6, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Beck

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Riggs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 U.S.A.C.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Riggs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4" Dish. Ky.

Book mark: R. 2436. Ky.

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rigo

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riggs

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Inst. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

McDavis

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riggs

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: R-2436, Ky.

H C Dawe.

(361) *Copyist.*

Riggs, Joe

P, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A., Reg't.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R, 2436 Ky.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington April 12th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, *with the information that* Joe Riggs *was enlisted at* Louisville Ky. April 6. 1865 *and was mustered in as* Pvt in Co "E" 13th U.S.C. Arty (Hy) April 6. 1865;

T. M. Taggard

W.H.P.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 2436

APPLICATION OF

John Robinson

OF

Shelby Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Joseph Riggs

Enlisted ---------- 1864,

In Com. "E", 13th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received March 28, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

----------, 186--.

----------Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. H. Taylor

Shelbyville Ky.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Shelbyville

Shelby Co. Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

John Robinson

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Joseph Riggs

.....

I John Robinson a loyal citizen, and a resident of .....,
County of Shelby, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Joseph Riggs, enlisted 1864, at ....., by ..... in the 13 regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. Co. "D"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: My father granted Joseph Riggs to me when said Joseph was a child and he remained in my possession until he enlisted in the U. S. Army—

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

February 23. 1867. John Robinson

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Robinson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Robinson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Shelbyville Ky,
this 23 day of February, 1867.

John E Glenn NP
for Shelby Co Kentucky

STAMP.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Shelby }

We John Fulton and William J Wallace each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that John Robinson of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ..... day of ..... 186.... , the lawful owner of the slave named Joseph Riggs ; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Fulton
William J. Wallace

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 23rd day of February 1867.

John E Denrale N.P.

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Shelby }

We Geo A Armstrong and John R Buckley loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Shelby in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Robinson a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Geo A. Armstrong
John R. Buckley

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 23 day of February 1867.

John E Denrale N.P.

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Shelbyville County of Shelby State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to M C Taylor Shelbyville Ky , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. } John Robinson

[redacted]

John R. Buckley
Woodford Hall
} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Acknowledged before me this 23rd day of February 1867
John E Denrale N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

Roach, Gabriel

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551592 0	26	
2	55168 8 1	27	
3	552152 3	28	
4	55216 8 9	29	
5	55218 6 8	30	
6	552201 3	31	
7	912834 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 80-31128 00mm x 9m

S.1106340.00ff.

S.1497241.1.0. retd

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Roach

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Taylor Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cadric A

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Roach

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Mch 11, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Taylor Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Roach

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Houten

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Roach

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd, due first Installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Transcriber

(858) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabrial Roach

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Taylor, Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $None 00; due $ 100

Where credited H. Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Roach

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instal-
ment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

David Hansen

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Roach /

Pv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

Roach Gabe

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. C. T.,

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** .....
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.** .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates** .....
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists** .....
Descriptive Lists	**Orders** .....
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record** .....
Enlistment Papers ..../.....	**Resignations** .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** .....
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination** .....
Confinement	**Misc. Information** .....
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing** .....
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports** .....
Desertion	**Rank** .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l** .....
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.** .....
Duty	**Transportation** .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Gabriel Roach ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 38 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Lebanon ..... Pennsylvania

the ..... 9th ..... day of ..... March 1863

Witness:

..... J. J. Hoge

Gabl Roach
mark

Volunteered at ..... Lebanon Pa

..... March 9th 1863

By Capt. Lawrence Gibbons

Recruiting Officer

Sworn and subscribed before me, at the time and place above mentioned, to the truth of the foregoing declaration, and I certify that I have carefully explained to the recruit the terms of enlistment, and that he understands them.

Alex. Ogden
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Examined by me, at the time and place above mentioned, and I am of opinion that he is fit for the military service.

Alex. Ogden
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Enlisted by me, at the time and place above mentioned, to serve as a soldier for three years.

Lawrence Gibbons
Capt. 127th Regt P.V.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Taylor County Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN OF~~ Taylor County

I, Gabriel Roach born in Taylor Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 38 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 9 day of March 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops

And I, Gabriel Roach

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky

this 9th day of March 1863

Before Jas M Fidler

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

his
Gabe + Roach
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gabe Roach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jas M Fidler

Capt & Pro Mar

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of March 1863.

Jas M Fidler

Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

1743

Roach, John

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518205	26	
2	5524895	27	
3	552 6030	28	
4	91 29 363	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V213. P192, 74.

See also 120 USCT.

A 1776333 P.O. 7+24
A. 2281457 R.O.R.L.
0230740100 Ult
0590500 and ORD

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roach

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 29, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Capt Billinge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Ingraham

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 120

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Roach

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 29, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When May 12, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.I. Sick in Gen. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Gallagan

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891

5524895

Hospt. Louisville Ky. Pine
June 25. 1865
1st instalment of bounty due.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 213 P. 192 74

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

1744

Roach, Sam

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 5 8 6 0	26	
2	5 5 5 1 6 7 7 7	27	
3	5 5 5 2 1 4 3 6	28	
4	5 5 5 2 1 5 8 5	29	
5	5 5 5 2 1 7 6 4	30	
6	5 5 5 2 1 9 1 3	31	
7	6 1 2 8 3 9 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Roach

....., Co. (....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned (or joined) Oct 11th 1863

Cadiz

(383g) **Convict.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Roach

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Roach

Cap, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Feb 11 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Horton

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Rouch

Cpl., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cry Equipage,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Feb 11/65.
No bounty rec'd.
Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chas Hamilton
Copyist.

(858)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Roach

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Kenucky Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 00

Where credited 1 Cang. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned I S.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb. 1st 1863

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Roach

Corp, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for Cpl. Equipage not paid last muster.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 11/65. Due first instalment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name in present column cancelled by line o.

Book mark:

Vanhouton.

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Roach

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Mar. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appld. Corpl. Feb 11/65.

Due difference of pay between private & Corpl.

Forms dates of appointment to June 23/65.

Book mark:

Vanstaulin.

(361) *Copyist.*

Roach, Sam

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saml Rauch of Trigg ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
Saml + Rauch
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Seventy Seven

Feby 1st 1865

By Capt Mc Gowan

Co. G 2nd Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Saml Rauch 16

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, and to the enlistment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Trigg County

I, Sam Roach born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Two years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops,

And I, Sam Roach of Trigg Coky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 1st day of Feby 1865 Before Capt & Bro Mar'l Dist of Ky

his
Sam X Roach
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bird

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sam Roach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ....Blue.. *eyes*, ...Black.. *hair*, ...Black..... *complexion*, is ....5.... *feet* ....11.... *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Bro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Bro Mar & 1st Dist of Ky

1745

Roberson, James

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516507	26	
2	551982	27	
3	55195 5	28	
4	55200 91	29	
5	55201246	30	
6	552045 7	31	
7	55205 81	32	
8	912801 41	33	
9	431359 90	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Where born Garrett Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. A. J. Robson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H A. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Garrett Co Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit

Trigg Co - owed Service

to John Roberson

Book mark : ____

G. L. Nash

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 6 Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 16, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40 first installment of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Robertson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

led. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson. Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Garrett. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberson

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Installment
& Four Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberson

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ....00; due U. S. $ 7 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. D. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

1745

Roberson, William

Co ____, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Roberson William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1747

Roberts, Alexander

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517044	26	
2	5523136	27	
3	5523293	28	
4	G128897	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 US CT

Ref 600136

D1931441 Pozivnica
za 23.00.22 Rad

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Roberts

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born × Madisonville Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 15, 1863.

Where Henderson, Ky

By whom Capt Billing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

× Insert by Comp

J Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

R 13 Army U.S.C.H.

Alexander Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty. Roll dated

Camp Wilson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Mecklenburgh, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Hendersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Apl 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensborough

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist. Ky,

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Transfered from 1st
120 Col. Inft. June 23" 1865.

Book mark:

D Taylor
Copyist.

(339)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 15, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl. 24, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Louisville Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Snider

(3588) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

---

(361) Copyist. Luiden

Roberts, Alex.

_____, Co. _____, 120 Reg U.S.C.Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 15225 Ward 19 Bed 5

Name Alex Roberts

Age 19 Nativity Ky

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Henderson Ky

Rank P Co. C Regiment 12 Ky Inf

When admitted Aug 10

From what source Field Hosp

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Contusion

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
October 4th

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, Alexander Roberts, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hendersan Ky

the 15th day of April 1861

Witness: E. Bellings

Alexander X Roberts
his mark

Volunteered at Hendersan Ky
this 15th day of April 1861
By Capt Bell

No. 24

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Henderson

I, Alexander Roberts born in Madisonville in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Roberts do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Henderson Ky.
this fifteenth day of April 1865
Before W. E. Billings Capt 120th U.S.C.T.

Alexander his X mark Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted] Asst Surgeon in Charge 120 U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 1 inches high.

W. E. Billings
Capt 120th U.S.C.T. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of April 186 5 at Owensboro

J. R. Grisson
Pvt Mar'l Mustering Officer.
2d Dist Ky

Mrs. Sophia Roberts
Henderson Ky.

Mustered into the United States Service, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Roberts, Dennis.

Co 23, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033199	26
2 5516697	27
3 5521046	28
4 5521195	29
5 5521043	30
6 [illegible]	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1963629 B.L.O.

RMP 683037

L. 21722234 And WD

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Roberts

....., Co. B....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Deadrick

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Roberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky. May 31, 1865

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Owners Name - John T. Coleman - Residence - Shelby Co. Without Consent.

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 12th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayrue

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Roberts,

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dinnes Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Roberts,

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Zabriskie

(361) *Copyist.*

Roberts Dennis

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel Roberts ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 28th day of Aug 1864

Witness:

Peter Lanceby

his
Dennis x Roberts
mark

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

No. .....

the 28th day of Aug 1864

By Capt Lanceby

Dennis Roberts 21 Lebanon

13 Inf. U.S.C.H.

Robert Adams 18

Robert Adams
his
John x Adams
mark
Witness
Peter Lanceby

Certified & approved
Lebanon Ky
Aug 28th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Certificate to Dennis Roberts

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Lebanon

I, Dennis Roberts born in Bardstown Ky

in the State of Ky aged 45 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25th day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dennis Roberts

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky

this 25th day of May 1865

Before Capt Wm Mar 4th Ohio Vol

his
Dennis X Roberts
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Wm Hawkins
Capt 4th Ohio Mtd Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of May 1865.

Wm Hawkins
Capt 4th Ohio Mtd Vols
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Roberts Isaac

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533200	26
2 5516698	27
3 5521047	28
4 5521917	29
5 5521345	30
6 9128286	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 85125 O.D. Rett.
S-10265-48 P.O. atb
S-115-8837 - PO aff
S 1875151 P.O. atb
S. 195-395 - Omm.
S. 285-35-37 atb

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas B. Roberts

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Roberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cok; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Owners Name- James Brauner- Residence- Shelby Co. Without Consent.

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ transferred as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co., Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark: D. 1907 Ky

(339) Wagner Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Roberts

Pvt....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $100, first in-
stallment Un. S. Gov't
bounty.

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 315 2, 1878 - B 1907 Ky

Talcum

(361) *Copyist.*

Robert. Jack

F, Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11th 186 7.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, with the information that Jack Roberts was enlisted at Lebanon Ky May 29th 1865 and was mustered in as Pvt. Co B 13th US Col'd Inf. May 29th 1865 B 1907 Ky

T. M. S. Hayward

Asst. Adj't General.

amls

No. 1907

APPLICATION OF

Martha A. Bramlette

OF

Henry County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Jack Roberts

Enlisted 29 May, 1865,

In Co B, 13th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 21, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

_____, 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

New Castle

Henry County Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Henry } ss.

I, D. J. Stevens Asst Assr (In Rev)
10th Dist 5th Dist Ky
hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Martha A Bramlett, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Jack Roberts, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 20 day of May 1865, at Louisville, and assigned to Company 53, of the 13 Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said Martha A Bramlett was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that she was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that she is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements she has or may make touching said claim for compensation. And that her witnesses Chas T Chelbon & Perry Ellis are loyal and worthy of full faith & credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at New Castle Kentucky, this 14th day of January, 1867.

D. J. Stevens Asst Assr
(In Rev) 10th Dist 5th Dist
Ky

No. .....

[FORM 1.]

CLAIM OF

Martha A. Brannin

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Jack Roberts

I, Martha A. Brannin, a loyal citizen and resident of..... county of Henry, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named Jack Roberts, who was Mustered into the military service of the United States on the 29 day of May, 1865, at Lebanon Ky. by Capt Hidden and assigned to the 13th Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company B; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: The said Jack Roberts was given to me by my father James Roberts in Henry County Ky in the year 1848 and I have owned him ever since

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $.....; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $..300.00...., under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a Private in Company ..B.., of the 13th Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Martha A Brannin do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said Jack Roberts from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the 29 day of May, 186.5, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Muncontte County of Henry, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

.....

.....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. } Martha A Brannin

[redacted]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Henry } ss.

I, Wm A Perry, Justice of the Peace, in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Martha A Boanman known to me to be the person she represents herself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be her act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 19 day of Dec, 1866.

The officer swearing the owner signs here. Wm A Perry, Justice of the Peace Henry Co Ky L. S.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Henry } ss.

We, Charles Chilton and Berry Ellis, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 20 years, personally acquainted with Martha A Boanman, and know that on the 29th day of May 1865, she was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by her the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Jack Roberts, referred to and described as a Privat in Company B, of the 13th Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Martha A Boanman to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in her own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. C T Chilton, Berry Ellis

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Henry } ss.

I, Wm A Perry, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Charles Chilton and Berry Ellis known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 19 day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. Wm A Perry, Justice of the Peace Henry Co Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Henry } ss.

We, Charles Chilton and Berry Ellis, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 20 years, acquainted with Martha A Boanman, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Jack Roberts, described as a Privat in Company B, of the 13th Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Martha A Boanman since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the 29th day of May, 1865, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Martha A Boanman was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. C T Chilton, Berry Ellis

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Henry } ss.

I, Wm A Perry, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Charles Chilton, and Berry Ellis, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 19 day of December, 186 6.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. Wm A Perry
Justice of the Peace Henry Co Ky {L. S.}

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Henry } ss.

I E P Thomas Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that Wm A Perry, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Martha A Brannin and her witness Charles J Chilton and Berry Ellis and Wm A Perry Justice of the Peace are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in New Castle this 19 day of Dec, 186 6.

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. E P Thomas
Clerk Henry County Court

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by..... .....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company..... ., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Roberts, James

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55516509	26	
2	55519825	27	
3	55519958	28	
4	55520094	29	
5	55520248	30	
6	55520440	31	
7	55520587	32	
8	91280HH	33	
9	43135992	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB VII. P440 - 2549/15

See also

S-881779 - 2nd Aud.
S 892873 Pension
S. 95-5-5-75 2nd Aud. C.A.P.O.)
S 958269 2nd Land (Comm'r)
5108011 2 P.O. Dept

W. Bruce

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged August 5th 1865 by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability Prior Statements given

Deserted

(383a) Copyist.

R | 13 Ha. | m.s.c.T.

James Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of m.s. Coed recruits forwarded for 13 Regt m.s. coed H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Comm; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit Logan Co. owed Service to Joseph Roberts

Book mark: ____

G. W. West

(356m) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

Co A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 2 1863.

Where born Loyd Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 18, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

(3586)

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40 first installment
of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Von Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
at Camp Nelson Ky
Aug. 8/65
Discharge & final
Statements given

NO. OF ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Discharge Aug 9/65
Ent'd R. P. 440

M. A. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:
Dischgd Aug 8/65 at Camp Nelson Ky. Discharge & Final Statement furnished

Book mark: C. D.:- Discharged Aug 7/65 (mcs)

W. G. Keughe
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 16 5520587 ☆1891☆

E.B.V. 11 P. 440.

2-4.96 5—

Roberts James

....., Co. ....., Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Roberts desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 18 day of October 1864

Witness:
H. Stilson Capt 27th Mar 3d
Dist Ky Recting Officer

his
James T Roberts
mark

No. 36 Volunteered at Lexington Ky, 1864; By Capt H Stilson 27th Mar 3d Dist Ky Recting Officer

Enlisted October 18 1864 for 3 years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Logan County. Bowling Green

I, James Roberts born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Roberts

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 18th day of Oct 1864 } his James × Roberts mark

Before H Stubbs Capt & Bvt Maj U.S. } Dist Ky Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W B Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

H Stubbs Capt & Bvt Maj U.S. Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Oct 1864

H Stubbs Capt & Bvt Maj U.S. Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Roberts ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barlins Green Ky

the 18th day of October 1864

Witness: Wm Herbert Capt 2d Regt Mar'd Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

his
James X Roberts
Bvt mark

James Roberts
No. 1032
Volunteered at ..... 18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Roberts born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of October 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Roberts

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 18th day of October 64 his James × Roberts

Before A E Hobson Capt & Asst Mar 3d mark

Dist Ky Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

A E Hobson Capt & Asst Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Oct 186 4

A E Hobson Capt & Asst Mar 3d

Dist Ky and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 12, 1865.

The Discharge of James Roberts Private, Co. "A", 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For July 4th & Augt., 1865, Augt 8th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
August 8th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
August 7th, 1665

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Aug 7, 1865, is held to be the correct date and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 11/440. E D Townsend
Noted Ass't Adjutant General.
Rll
See letter Sept 3 to 2nd and
Noted on R. 7/3.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 19th 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

(illegible) Reg't

James Nichols

a Private Co. G

Illinois Reg't of U.S.C.C. (H.A.)

Nelson, K. S. General Hospital,
Camp Nelson. Ky.

July 27th 1865

Approved, and

Respectfully forwarded

Daniel Ellis Surgeon U.S.V.

In charge

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I certify, that Pvt James Robert of Captain _____

J A Suiters Company, ("A") of the 13 Thirteenth Regiment of United States

Cav Ky Cav was enlisted by Capt R J Hobson Provost Marshal of

the _____ Regiment of _____ at Bowling Green Ky

on the 18th day of October 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born

in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty one 21

years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* His ailment is Fever Typt

Caused while scouting in Ky in the month of January 1865

He has been unfit for duty since The Injury and Pain of

the affects he never will be fit for duty

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 24 1865

J G Suiters

Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Roberts of

Captain J A Suiters Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of† Gun Shot & Chronic Rheumatism with partial

loss of use of lower half of both legs, disease contracted

since enlistment, degree of disability one (1) half

He is in my opinion unfit for duty in the

Veteran Reserve Corps.

W W Hall

A A Surgeon. U S A

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of August 1865, at Camp Nelson

Ky.

J. T. Watson

Maj 13th U.S. Cav. Ky

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Russellville *County* _____ *State* Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Roberts, William

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 3 3 1 2 1	26
2 5 5 1 6 0 1 5	27
3 5 5 2 2 7 0 0	28
4 5 5 2 2 4 5 6	29
5 5 5 2 2 1 8 9 5	30
6 5 1 2 8 5 5 1	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: V93 P198 69

See also

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roberts

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 27, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absconded Corpl

July 1 '63

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 7th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 27, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: apptd Corpl to date from July 1, 65 — 1st Duet. & bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Corpl Co. G; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky; Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appd Corpl to date July 1, 1865.

Book mark: V. 93. 9. 198. 69.

M C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Robertson, Silas

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515906	26
2 5515978	27
3 5517215	28
4 5522180	29
5 5522334	30
6 5522485	31
1 912857 6	32
8 2549-CT-1866	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2549 CT. 86

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Robertson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 11, 1863.

Where Alton Ill

By whom Capt Collins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*a*) Copyist.

R 1/3 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Silas Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Alton Ill, Mch 11, 1863.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Alton Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1863.

Where mustered in Alton Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Alton City Madison Co Ill

Company to which assigned 17 Cong Dist

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865

Where enlisted Alton Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865

Where mustered in Alton Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Alton Madison Co Ills
12 Dist 6 S.D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Alton, Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Alton, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 12 Reg. Inf. Ill.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J. B. Taylor Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Robertson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Alton Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Alton Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $100.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3588) Copyist.

R 13 Ha U.S.C.T.

Silas Robertson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Recd pro rata Bounty. Due 1st installment Govt Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark;

(358) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Robertson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 93 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2349. C. T. 86.

---

(361) Leger

Copyist.

R. | 13 Ky Cavy. | Ufc C.J

Silas Robertson

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Ufc Ky Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2549. C. F. 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 2d, *1886*.

Discharge on file

(438)

A. M. Muzzy
Copyist.

Robertson, Silas

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Robertson, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Ills

the 11 day of March 1865

Witness: E T Atwood

Silas Robertson

mark

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. Private

Silas Robertson

Volunteered at Alton Ills

March 11, 1865,

To serve 3 years.

By Lieut Phillips

Regiment of 13th U S Heavy Artillery

Discharged .....

Enlisted .....

Mustered .....

Paid .....

Clothing Book .....

Descriptive List .....

Final Statement .....

Certificate of Discharge .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Allow

I, Silas Robertson, born in [illegible], in the State of Mo, aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *TWO YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Robertson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Allow Ills this 11 day of March, 1865, his Silas X Robertson mark

BEFORE Wm W Collins Capt 12th Dist Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm C Pierce 12th Dist Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Robertson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Wm W Collins Capt and A A A G 12th Dist Ills

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 13 Regiment of Ills Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Allow Ills

and credited to [illegible] Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of [illegible], in the County of [illegible],

.....th Congressional District, in the State of [illegible]

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Wm Bowman Capt 12th Dist Ills

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Ofs sent for to Sec's July 2. 6 8/2

1866

CASUALTY SHEET

Completed.

No. ____

Silas Robertson

Priv. of Company D.

12" Regiment of U.S.C.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 5" 1865

Book F alias - L -

Chas Robertson on Rolls

Present on M.D. R.

dated Jan 1866 - 10 days

Entered on R

TB

Ent'd on Rolls,

11-

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Silas Robertson

Rank: Pvt Company: K Regiment: 13th

Arm: Infty State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Variola

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Moore

agm

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 5. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo

Buried

St. Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

pg 99 Mo

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

The name Charley Robertson
is borne on the Co. D. Roll
being the only Robertson in
that Co—

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
MAR
5
1867
OFFICE.

70
Vol. 7

St Louis Mo

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby. 2nd, 186 4

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of ~~the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Silas Robertson T. Pvt., of Co. D, 13" Regiment of Mo. Vols., whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died Jan. 5th 1865
Buried St. Louis Mo.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A. G. Gaming.

Wilcox

11 / 3

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

March 5th 1867.

Respectfully returned to Apt Adjt Genl F. O. Taggard USA

It appears from the records of Small Pox U.S. Gen Hosp'l St Louis Mo on file in this Office, that Silas Robertson late Private of Co D 13th Regt U.S.C.T.'s was admitted Dec 22 1865 and died Jan 5. 1866. from Variola at that Hospital. No evidence on file from which Final Statement & Journey can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MAR 5 1867

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

VOL. 7

Genl

amb
N.C.L

1753

Robertson, William

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 2 9 4	26	
2	5 5 1 7 2 6 8	27	
3	5 5 2 2 1 7 8	28	
4	5 5 2 2 5 8 7	29	
5	5 5 2 2 5 5 7	30	
6	9 1 2 8 5 7 0	31	
I		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-976014-2nd. and.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robertson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roberson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted April 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Union Co. 1 Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robertson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jun 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Descriptive list not received

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Copyist.

NC | 1374 n | **U.S.C.T**

William Putnam

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died May 4, 1865 Has received no U. S. Bounty. Due 2nd payment & Allowance Govt Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age .....y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Died May 14th 1865
No Descriptive Roll
Received

Book mark: .....

(339) C B Taylor
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robertson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, March, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drowned, Smithland Ky May 4/65

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Robertson. Wm.

P, Co. C., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Adm	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Roberson of Hancock Co. ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 26 day of April 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Wm Roberson
mark

Fourteen Dollars Bounty Paid
No. 65
Volunteered at Owensboro Ky
Apl 26 1865
By Lieut Col 14 U.S.C.T.
Enrolling Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union Co Ky

I, Wm Roberson born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Sixth day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wm Roberson of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 26 day of Apl 1865

Before Capt J H Morgan

Asst Mar 1st Distrct Ky

his
Wm Roberson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bust

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Roberson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of Apl 1865

Jno T Morgan
Capt & Asst Mar
Mustering Officer.
1st Distrct Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 26 day of April 1865 at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Asst Mar
1st Distrct Ky

✓

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Hospital '68

William Robertson

Sergt. of Company C.

13" Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 4th 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Robertson

Rank: Private *Company:* B *Regiment:* 13"

Arm: Colrd Hvy. Artly *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Drowned

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. T. Foster.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 4" 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Smithland Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Jas. Robertson dec'd Soldr.
2d Gr. 1865

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

13 W. A. L.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 11, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

There are no records of Regt. or of Smithland, Ky., on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. D. S. R. of A., Vol 11 No 1413 (49)

R. of A. No. 1413 Vol. 4

RECEIVED A.G.O. SEP 15 1868 S.C.D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 15 1868

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 16 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 14, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been ~~received~~ in the case of William Robertson, Pvt., of Co. "D", 13" Regiment of Ills. Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

a.g.o.3.

1754

Robinson, Captain

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 0 4 2	26	
2	5 5 1 7 3 2 3	27	
3	5 5 2 3 1 3 4	28	
4	5 5 2 3 2 9 1	29	
5	6 1 2 8 8 9 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-942607 - P.O. appl

S.1092549 P.O. appl

S110 4470 P.O. appl

S.15-34200 Appl N.D.

S 1611612 00 appl

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Captain Robinson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Missouri

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Gd. Rapids Mich

By whom Capt Bailey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mech

(383*d*) **Copyist.**

C K | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Captain Robinson

Appears with rank of Capt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ H. Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Miss. Iowa

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Gd. Rapids, Mich.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Gd. Rapids

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H" Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

C | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Captain Robeson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Jackson Mich, Apr 26, 1865

Where born Missouri

Age 30 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr. 4, 1865.

Where Grand Rapids

Period 1 years.

Eyes Gr; hair Gr

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cortland 4 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Edward Lanning

Book mark: .....

H. S. Thompson

(340) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Captain Robinson

1st, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl 4, 1865.

Where Grand Rapids

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl. 4, 1865.

Where Grand Rapids

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Louden

Corpl.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Captain Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 65/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due from the U.S. $679.00 as per Check Book. Due the U.S. for one Coat

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Robison, Captain

....., Co. ....., ~~102 Regt., U.S.C.Inf~~ 13th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificate	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Corkelius Robisons desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ one Year.

GIVEN at Grand Rapids
the 4 day of April 1865

WITNESS:
D. G Gray Captin Robison

Pursuant to the April
13, 1864 Ch. 61. Sec. 3 [illegible]

No. .....

Corkelius Robisons

Enlisted at Grand Rapids

As Substitute for .....

Corkelius Robisons

On the 4 day of April, 1865.
Ackers Kent
Mich 1st Regt Sharp Shooters

Recruiting
Commissioned Officer.

Kent County

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of .....

The within named (name)
has been accepted as a substitute
and is entitled to a discharge
by reason of
Disability

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Courtland

I, Coffelvin Robinson born in the State of Michigan, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Lanning, Esq., of The Town of Courtland Kent County Michigan to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Edward Lanning, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of April 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Grand Rapids this 4 day of April 1865. BEFORE D. G. Gray

Captin Robison

Notary Public Wayne County

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Lanning, drafted in the Town of Courtland Kent County Fourth Dist., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, Col complexion; is five feet 11 inches high.

William Bailey
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Thaddeus Foote
Commissioner of Board.

Alonzo Noble
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ~~4th~~ Dist. of Michigan.

1755

Robinson, David

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55518839	26
2 55519102	27
3 55526642	28
4 55525790	29
5 55525922	30
6 91296447	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: V241 P25-77

See also 72 USCT

E | 13 Ky. | U.S.C.T.

David Robison

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Tipscombe

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Robison

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 12, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apl 12, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Ga 60th

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Robinson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Clinton Co. S.D. 1 6th D, 4th

Book mark :

(342) J Thurbourn
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Robinson

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N S C. I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 49 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 — 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V 241- P 25-77

Asst

(361) *Copyist.*

1756

Robinson, Ed

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 6 3 9 1	26	
2	5 5 5 1 9 7 1 8	27	
3	5 5 5 1 9 8 6 6	28	
4	5 5 5 2 0 0 0 5	29	
5	5 5 5 2 0 1 3 0	30	
6	5 5 5 2 0 3 0 6	31	
7	5 5 5 2 0 5 5 9	32	
8	6 1 2 7 6 3 3	33	
9	4 3 1 3 5 9 8 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Ashburn

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair brown

Where born Fayette Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Sinking Green

By whom Capt Robson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks October 22nd 1865 Par Special Order No 2 dated Head Quarters 13th U.S.C.H.A

Deserted

(383a) Copyist.

R | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Roberson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Arty. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruits Trig Co - owned Service to Chas Roberson

Book mark : ____

A. L. Wall

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Robinson

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 16, 1864

Where Bowling Green. Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Appointed Sergt Nov. 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Robinson

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt Nov 25/64

Due ($40.) first installment of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Robinson

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt Nov 25/65

Book mark:

D. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Robinson

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Brown

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Nov. 26th/64

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Robinson

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov 25/64

Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Robinson

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt May 25/64

Due 1 Installment of Govt

Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Robindow

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 44 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Reduced from Sergt Oct 1/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

1707

Robinson, George

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 7 0 J 8	26
2 5 5 1 7 J 0 6	27
3 5 5 2 J 1 J 0	28
4 5 5 2 J 2 8 8	29
5 9 1 2 8 8 8 6	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where ~~Howes Co 19 Reg Colld~~ *

By whom Ellis, Col, ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

* as shown on Book

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

R | 3 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

George Robison

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y Roll dated

Columbus O., Apr 25, 1865

Where born Pa.

Age 28 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Warren O

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for David R Darrow Drafted in

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

JÁN. 16 1891
5517306

Youngstown, Mahoning
Co. 19 Dist O.

R | 13 Hdy | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Hdy Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Warren Co, Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Unknown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 19 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 30, 1865.

Where ..... Ill.

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch 30, 1865.

Where ..... unknown

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Wiper 1 Cone 11 cts. Due from the U.S. $340.00 as per Check Book

---

Book mark: .....

Louden

(361) *Copyist.*

1758

Robinson, George

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55183	26	
2	55178	27	
3	55254	28	
4	55263	29	
5	55278	30	
6	91240	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12178C5

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864.

Mustered Oct 8 '64

Where Greenupsb'g, Ky.

By whom Capt W C Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robison

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rockwater

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt. Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 8, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

Co. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) W. Anderson
Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 47/100 for C. & G. &c.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Us for ord'l coat Pompion .08, Car Box Belt Plate .09, Cap Pouch .60 = 77, for C Cr G Equipage 1 haversack .95, 1 canteen .65, 1 pr Great coat straps 12 = $1.72.

Book mark: .....

A Wallen

(361) Copyist.

1759

Robinson, Henry

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518842	26	
2	5518557	27	
3	5525491	28	
4	5525658	29	
5	5525789	30	
6	9129061	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 USCT

MISHKOD - 1951069-5

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Robinson

G

, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt W C Grier ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Detailed to Battl

Co. J D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams
Copyist.

(342)

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt., Co. G 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 U.S.Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C, r G &

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Wm Henderson

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1760

Robinson, Henry

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519099	26	
2	5518836	27	
3	5525699	28	
4	5525789	29	
5	5525919	30	
6	91296444	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCT

E | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Robinson

....., Co. M, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Color

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gordon Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E W Sipscombe

(383g) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

9th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 & 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A Eggert

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ceboll

(361) *Copyist.*

1761

Robinson, John

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518206	26	
2	5519106	27	
3	5524896	28	
4	5525031	29	
5	9129364	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 142, Pg 7, 72

See also 72 USCT

D. 1538490 Pourtau

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... 186 .

Where (Drafted)

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Fitzcombe

(383*g*) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... 186 .

Where (Drafted)

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E - 72

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

4 Dist. Ky

Drafted

Book mark:

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 72 U. S. C. I. Drafted.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 75 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 142. P. 97. 72

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

1762

Robinson, Joseph Sr

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 3 5 4	26	
2	5 5 1 7 8 7 9	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 9 2	28	
4	5 5 2 3 6 0 9	29	
5	5 5 2 3 7 8 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 6 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 326.1880

See also 121 WSC f.

S 90325 50 P.O. mom
also 525776 6/27/14 PS.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Robinson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Mustered Oct 1'64

Where Greenupsb'g Ky.

By whom Capt W C Linn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robison

Art'y, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th U.S. Col'd Infy

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roe Shuster

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 2 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 186 4

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Flemming

Co. G. D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson, Sr.

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greensboro, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensboro, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(3588)

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson Sen.
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 36/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson, Sr.

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for C Cr G Equipage, 2 canteens $1.30.

Book mark: 326/1880

a w allen

(361) Copyist.

Robinson Sr. Joseph

_____ Co. 4, 13 Reg't 2 U.S.C.H.A.

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty Sick	Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A.W.D.

Claim No. 525776

Joseph Robinson Su
(Name.)

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't USCI

Co. 13 " USCLA

To Mus Div. 6-27-, 1914

For Clothing account

Yoman P.P.

Johnson
2D
a

No record of cloth fd.

Statement furnished 6-27, 1914

Dey

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

1763

Robinson, Joseph, Jr

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 5 5 5	26	
2	5 5 1 7 8 8 0	27	
3	5 5 2 5 4 9 5	28	
4	5 5 2 5 6 4 0	29	
5	5 5 2 5 7 8 7	30	
6	5 5 1 9 4 1 5	31	
7	5 5 1 9 5 1 3	32	
8	9 1 2 9 0 6 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 WSC H.

D 1954 48 X B 60.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson Jr.,

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 1 '64 Greensburg Ky.

By whom Capt W C Grim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gibson, Jr.

Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson Jr.

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Flemming Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson Jr.

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Gauleysburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Gauleysburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. McLaughlin Capt.

(3586)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson Jr

Pvt....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ...July & Aug,..., 1865.

Present or absent...Present...

Stoppage, $...100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $...100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson, Jr.

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $2 08/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Received furlough Sept 28, 1865, of 20 dys. Was taken sick Louisville, Ky, and has been unable to join his Co since. Not mustered out with organization. No discharge furnished.
Descr. Given Nov. 29/65

Book mark: Discharged. See Report with Muster Rolls.

---

a w allen

(361) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Robinson, Jr.

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Nov. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick, at Co muster out.

Discharged on Accordance with Gen. O. of June 29 1865, Muster out & date from November 18/65 date of Co. Muster out.

Book mark: .....

(348) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Robinson Jr.

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov. 29, 1865,

to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Extension

(360) *Copyist.*

1764

Robinson, Lewis

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 19 098	26
2 5 5 20 093	27
3 5 5 20 242	28
4 5 5 20 595	29
5 5 5 19 253	30
6 9129509	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 42 WSCT.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Robison

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington City D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Nesbit; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. F. Fitzgerald

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Robinson

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Columbus. O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Aptd Corpl Apr 25/65

Stop for one Half Shelter Tent. Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(8586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Robison

Corp., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

When mustered in Dec. 28, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Appts Corp Apl 25/65)

Sub fm A. J. Terry prior to draft

Credit not given on muster rolls

Book mark : .....

S. Meacham

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Robinson

Corp., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Sub. for N. J. Finney

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Robinson

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd. Com Aug 25/65
Stop for one half
Shelter tent & 4.ed

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Robison

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Asst to Corpl Apr 25/65

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

1765

Robinson, Lewis T

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518582	26	
2	5517877	27	
3	5523495	28	
4	5525642	29	
5	5525784	30	
6	91290666	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 242. p 32, 7 = 416 459

See also 12 WSC

D1902409 POMK 2M
Blank for C in L. 9-19-2 Jewel

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor Robison

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1864.

*Mustered Jan 2 '65

Where Greensb'g. Ky

By whom Capt E H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Gries

Remarks:

Beck

(383a) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Robison

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 25, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec Sutton

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis T. Robison

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec'r 29, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Bracken Co. 6 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1864

Where Greencastle Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(3586)

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis T. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis T. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 242 P32 77. — 416469

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

176

Robinson, Major

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518837	26	
2	5519100	27	
3	5526400	28	
4	5525788	29	
5	5525920	30	
6	91296455	31	
7	5990-B 1888	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5990-B-88

See also 72 WSCT

S.812580 Proof 1
S149080 O.O.Aff
D193071 Portion
D.2206209 and WD.

K 13 H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Major Robinson

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Ygl

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. N. Lescombe

(383g) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Robinson

Pvt, Co. M 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C & G $ 95 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

R 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Robinson
Pvt., Co. M 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to
Ky D, Ky

Book mark: 5990-B-1888

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Robinson

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 5, 1864.

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky

Book mark:

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 95/100 for C & G E lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Robinson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 5990-B-88-Ark 0

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H.a. | U.S.C.T.

Major Robinson

....., Co. M., 13" Reg't U.S.C. H.a.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5990 – B – 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 10, *1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ~ furnished.

Barnwell

(476*b*) *Copyist.*

1767

Robinson, Oscar

Co. G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55183556	26	
2	5517881	27	
3	552349 4	28	
4	5523641,	29	
5	5523788	30	
6	9129964	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT

K 1 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Robinson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.
Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt W C Grim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Robison

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y. Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Robinson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Flemming Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Jan 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for C. & G. E.,

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) W. Andrews

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Robinson

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1768

Robinson, Peter

Co. K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518207	26	
2	5517908	27	
3	552894	28	
4	5525029	29	
5	71293621	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 117. P 38670

See also 121 USCT.

S, 1033 GGS, P.O. Box RL

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 2¾ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*a*) Copyist.

P. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G 12th

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co.

7 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 19, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 12 I U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 38 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 4989 P.M.G. Mis 2666 B. V. 117. P. 386. 70

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

1769

Robison, George

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | ——————

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Robinson George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

1775

Robison, Jesse

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 7 8 8 0	26	
2	5 5 5 1 8 2 4 0	27	
3	5 5 5 2 3 3 7 7	28	
4	5 5 5 2 3 5 2 8	29	
5	5 5 5 2 3 6 8 0	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 6 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 USCT

S-2964092 Boston
A.W.D. 528284 7/13/14 2NO

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Robison

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

*Mustered Jan 2 '65

Where Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt C H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Linn

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt to date

from Jan 22 '65

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Robinson

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Battle

Co. G. D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Robison

Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "C", 12th U.S. Col'd Infty

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 2, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jan 20. 1865

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Robinson

Q.M. Sgt Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(3586) Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Robinson

Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 30/100 for for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Robison

Sergt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Sergt Jan 20, 1865.
Due US for ord last Sompsion. 08.
He has the difference of a private's
pay and noncommissioned
officer's due him from the 28 of
Feb 1865 (date when last paid as the
<over>

Book mark: .....

---

a w allen

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 ☆ 1891 ☆
5523680

121 USCD) to the 23 of
June 1865 (date of organi-
zation of the 13 USCHA.)

Robeson Jesse

_____. Co. G, 13 Reg't USC Inf

(~~Philippine Insurrection~~ C.V. W.A.R.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
L L 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Auditor

Claim No. 538254

Jesse Robison
(Name.)
b 12 USC Inf
Co. G, 13 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. July 13, 1914

For Name of former owner.
Enrolled at Mayville Ky
Johnson
D.N.O

V.R.R. See
No record found
Harley
pA Hdq

Med Off
for clothing drawn
in Hosp & any
no med ful pro
Johnson
D.N.O

Statement furnished July 13, 1914

G. S. G.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18—20,000.

W—244

Roden, William

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517217	26	
2	5522182	27	
3	552233 6	28	
4	55224 87	29	
5	9128578	30	
6	43151526	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2145, 1882

See also

B 713184 - Rogo
D 1546917 Polish

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roden

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 16, 1863.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt James; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

13 N. A

R | | Mch

Williams Roden

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment of Mo. Colored Substitute Recruits forwarded. Roll dated Chicago, Ill. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 38 years; occupation farmer,

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 25.93/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Ill, Cook Co. Chicago 1 Dist 2 Sub Dist Sub for Warren A. Hays, Enrol'd Mar.

Book mark :

L D Brandon

(356m) Copyist.

Pv | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roden

Pvt ....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 16, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When April 16, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

B 13410 **U.S.C.T.**

William Roden

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Nov 1st 1864. Duty. Drummer Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roden

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 7 20 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute

Book mark: 2145. 1882

---

(361) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Known, ..., 186 .

Where born Virginia

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1863.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1863.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Reg. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) B Taylor Copyist.

Roden Williams

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Roden desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Thirty-Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois,
the 16 day of March 1865.

WITNESS:

_____

William his X mark Roden

No. 22

William Roden

Enlisted at Chicago Ill.

As Substitute for

Thomas Clayton

On the 16 day of March, 1865

By

Capt Wm Lamb

Ass't Provost Marshal (Recruiting)

Ill

Board of Enrollment,

as

11 Dist. of Illinois

15

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, William Roden born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Warren A Hays, Esq., of Twenty Eighth Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of March, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Warren A Hays, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 16 day of March 186 5.
BEFORE [illegible]
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ill

his
William X Roden
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warren A Hays Enrolled ~~drafted~~ in Twenty Eighth Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill on June, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible]
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Ill

J K Millikan.
Commissioner of Board.
1st Dist Ill

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist Ill

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois.

1772

Rogers, Albertus C

Co E. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5515551	26	
2	5522080	27	
3	5522587	28	
4	5522756	29	
5	5519418	30	
6	5522583	31	
7	5525015	32	
8	9437257	33	
9	R-353-CJ-1864	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2748 C.J. 81
R-353-CJ-1864

See also 86 W.D.U.Vols

A. 2598161 O.O. Mc.
D. 3026849 And wife

R | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Albertus G. Rogers

1 Lieu / Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) Copyist.

R | 13. Md. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albertus C. Rogers

1 Lt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md. a.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky., Mar 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 15, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received and accepted Commission as 1. Lieut from the President of the U.S. and must on duty in his grade March 15 - 1863. (over)

Book mark: The muster in of this officer as a 1. Lieut (over)

R-353-CJ-1864

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515531 ☆1891☆

Mustered in to date Mar.
15th 1865
Promoted from 1. Sergt
Co. D. 86th N.Y. Vet Vols.

Book Mark Cont.
is hereby amended to date Nov. 1
1864. He is mustered for pay
from that date to Mar. 14-1865
both dates inclusive. Any pay
he may have Rec'd as an en-
listed man of Co. D. 86. N.Y.
Vet. Vols for services rendered
during the period for which he
is now mustered will be de-
ducted from the Amt otherwise
due by virtue of this amended
muster See S. O. No. 72. W.D.
A.G.O. 11-1867. on file

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albertus G. Rogers

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo Apr 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll: No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3588) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albertus C. Rogers.

1st Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 15, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 15, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "D" per S.O. No. 4. Dated Hdqrs.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

JAN. 16
5522587
1891

13th U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) June
1865.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albertus C. Rogers

1st Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A C Davis

Copyist.

K 1/13 N. Army | **U.S.C.T.**

Albertus C. Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Army

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under the provisions of Special Order No. 188 Par 6 Dept Dep. Dept of Ky. Sept. 26 1865 This discharge not to be ante dated Oct 25 1865. Accounts settled (over)

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

JAN. 16 ☆ 1891 ☆

5519418

Quartermaster Sergt Co C 1st Regt
Adjutant Genl Kansas Militia

Due Travelling allowance from Louisville Ky. to Olivia Kans. Original place of enrollment & Co D" 8th Regt. Vols.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albertus L. Rogers

1st Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 13th U.S.C.H.A. per S.O. No 49 dated Hd Qrs 13th U.S.C.H.A. Covington Ky June 23/65

Book mark: (November 18 1865)

Leger

(361) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Artj | U.S.C.T.

Albertus C. Rogers

pt Lt, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artj.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. to Co. E. 13 U.S.C.H.A. per S.O. No. 49 Dated Hd Qrs. 13 U.S.C. H. A. Smithland, Ky June 25. 65 Discharged per S.O. No. 168 dated Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky. (Ohio)

Book mark: .....

McDavis

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891
5523015

Louisville, Ky Sept. 26, 1865 —
mustered out Oct. 31, 65 — to date
Oct. 28, 60 —.

Book Mark: 2.748 C.S. 181.

R | 13th Hy. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Albertus C. Rogers

....., Co. ....., 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

2748-CJ-1881 with

Book mark: R-353-C-J-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 13, 1881.

See also Co. D. 86th N.Y. Vols.

W. P. Allen

(438) **Copyist.**

Rogers, Albertus C.

Lt. Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Resignation 1 Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd Sept. 25/64.

Read Sept. 25, 1864

Henderson Ky
Sept 18th 1864

Comdg Officer
13th U. S. H. Artly (Colrd)

Sir

In compliance with "Special Order No 3" dated "Hd Qrs 13th U.S. H. Artly (Colrd) Bowling Green Ky Sept. 2nd 1864" I would respectfully report that I am at Henderson Ky in command of "A" Co. 118th U.S.C. Infty.

Any communication will reach me directed to Owensboro Ky

Comdg Lt Col J.C. Moore
118th U.S.C. Infty

I am Sir Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
H.C. Rogers
1st Lieut 13th U.S.H.A.
Comdg

Comdg Officer

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky March 30th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 30

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

7 " " " *On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director, leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:*

1st Lieut. H. C. Rogers 13th Ky Cavalry
for Twenty (20) days,

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General Palmer:

W B Hazen
Capt. & *Assistant Adjutant General.*

2, C. 13th Ky Cavalry
through Q.M. Gen Dist of Ky.

Rec. Bristol Feb. 13th 16. A.M.
D.a.y.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 73. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 11th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *Albertus C. Rogers*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery. (Heavy,) of date March 15th, 1865, is hereby amended to date November 1st. 1864, and he is mustered for pay from November 1st, 1864, to March 14th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Rogers* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 86th New York Veteran Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

(2nd)

Rogers, Albertus C.

1st Lt. 13th U.S.C. Art.

(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 73.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 11th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *Albertus C. Rogers*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 15th, 1865, is hereby amended to date November 1st, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from November 1st, 1864, to March 14th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Rogers* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 86th New York Veteran Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 73.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICK,
Washington, February 11th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *Albertus C. Rogers*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 15th, 1865, is hereby amended to date November 1st, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from November 1st, 1864, to March 14th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Rogers* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 86th New York Veteran Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Brooks

I Albertus C. Rogers, late 1st Lieut of Company E
13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Arty being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any government property whatever except for which I have made all requisite returns, and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Albertus C Rogers
Late 1st Lieut Co "E" 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 31st day of October 65 at Louisville, Ky.



Notary Public.

I certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that 1st Lieut A. C. Rogers 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Arty has made requisite returns of all government property for which he has been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States on any account whatever.

J. R. Smiley Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding. Regt.

I certify 1st Lieut A C Rogers 13th U.S.C.H. Arty is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Geo W Clark 1st Lieut
and A.R.Q.M. 13th U.S.C.H. Art (Heavy)

Rogers Albertus C

1st, Co. ----, 13 Reg't N.C.S.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: R. 29 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ----

Filed with ~~R-3-63, 64~~

M. L. Edwards

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

1773

Rogers, Jasper

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 2 0 2	26	
2	5 5 1 7 9 0 5	27	
3	5 5 2 4 8 9 1	28	
4	5 5 2 0 0 5 9	29	
5	9 1 2 9 3 5 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 USCT

D. 2453473 Romm
Ayarg7068

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Rodgers

....., Co. K 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 186 5

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. N. Greenable

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Rodgers

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121 Camp Nelson, Ky.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roc Chester

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Rodgers

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted May 30, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Detailed to Pike Co.

9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

E. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Rodgers

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky,

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 186 5.

Where Greensburg Ky,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. T.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Rogers

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 54 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

1774

Rogers, Joseph

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55179013	26	
2	55182000	27	
3	55248.89	28	
4	55250025	29	
5	71293577	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 148 Cf.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E N Lipscombe

(383g) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Rodgers

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co.

7 U. S. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rogers

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

1775

Rogers, Samuel

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 6 8 0	26	
2	5 5 1 7 8 9 7	27	
3	5 5 2 4 4 1 6	28	
4	5 5 2 4 5 7 3	29	
5	5 5 2 4 7 2 4	30	
6	7 1 2 9 7 9 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT

D. 2458454 Boston
M. D. 1079759

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt Doran; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Slocombe

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Clark Co.

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchants

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Promoted to Black

Co. 7 U. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rogers

R 2, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 31, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

B. Tilford

(8586) Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

P.S., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rogers

R, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1776

Rogers, Samuel

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519057	26	
2	5519088	27	
3	5525197	28	
4	5525345	29	
5	5525476	30	
6	9129500	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V240.P153.77

See also 72WSC54

0863441

P. 1287260 P.O. Mon

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Sipe Copyist.

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one waist belt plate and one cap pouch.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B 72 US C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Jan 6, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Nicholas Co,

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

1 Lieutenant

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 Mus C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted June 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky

Book mark:

J Ulrich

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist belt & plate one cap pouch $1.02

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U.240.P.153.77.

(361) Copyist.

Rogers, William R 1777

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 17898	26
2 55 18681	27
3 55 24417	28
4 55 24574	29
5 55 24728	30
6 9129792	31
7 5103-B-1889	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 5103 B-1889

See also 121 WD CT

5-10112 12-P.S.-111-mm
D. 2304428 PORT.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom L. Doran; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. Whipsamble

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Rogers

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Bath

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark: 5103-B-1889.

C. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Rogers

Pri., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Batty Co,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark Ill 5703-B-1889

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Rogers

R ..., Co. L ..., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 31, 1863.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Reg. for b. & G.

$1.60

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. Tilford

(3586) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. Rogers

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Rogers

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 35 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Ltr 5103-63-1889

B. Tilghman

(361) Copyist.

R. | 13. Hy. Art. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Rogers

, Co. D, 13, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5103. B. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 3, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby

(476) *Copyist.*

1778

Rolden, Pleasant

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517218	26	
2	5522183	27	
3	5522337	28	
4	5522488	29	
5	9128579	30	
6	4315385-8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Golden

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 2¾ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Woolly; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 7, 1865.

Where Springfield

By whom Capt Keys; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 N. A | U.S.G.

Pleasant Bolden.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for enrolled men.

forwarded. Roll dated

Springfield, Ills, Mch 7, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Spfld, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Wooley

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $46 05/100

Date of first muster: in Mar 7, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal, S P Lundgren.
Credited to 8th Dist Ills. Sub Dist. 145.
Odell, Livingston Co. Furnished with
1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, (over)

Book mark :

W A Wells

(356m) Copyist.

OCT. 12. 43153858 1906.

1 canteen.
Mustered in as a substitute
for one year.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Roldan

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1865.

Where Springfield Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When June 7, 1865.

Where Springfield Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(2586) Copyist.

E. V3 H a | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Roldon

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H a

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has recd no
U.S. Bounty. Does
Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Ledger

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Rolden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1863.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Cong. Dist, Ill.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

C | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Roldan

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute

Book mark: .....

L Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Bolden Pleasant

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.I.
N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Pleasant Bolden desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Springfield Illinois

the 7 day of March

WITNESS:

W. F. Vance

his
Pleasant Bolden
mark

Substitute

Pleasant Bolden

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

On the 7 day of March 1863

By

E. Appleton

Lieut

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ills

No. _____

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Pleasant Golden born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S P Sundgren, Esq., of Odell Livingston County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said S P Sundgren, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 9 day of March 186 5

BEFORE A P Wilmans 8 Dist Ills Provost Marshal

PLACE Pleasant Golden X Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S P Sundgren Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Odell Livingston Illinois, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 3/4 inches high.

A P Wilmans
Provost Marshal.

W O Curry
Commissioner of Board.

E R Babcock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 *Dist. of* Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Pleasant Golden desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 15 day of March 1865

WITNESS:
W. F. Vanen

his
Pleasant Golden
mark

B 8 3 days

No. ____

Pleasant Golden

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

O P Emmerson

On the 1 day of March, 186 5

By

Blakeman Ayres

O P Emmerson

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Pleasant Golden born in the State of Old Virginia, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S P Lundgren, Esq., of Odell Livingston County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said S P Lundgren, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 7 day of March 1865. his Pleasant P Golden mark

BEFORE Lacey Provost Marshal 8 Dis Illinois

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S P Lundgren Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Odell Livingston Illinois 8 Dis, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

Lacey
Provost Marshal.

W. D. Quarles
Commissioner of Board.

E. R. Babcock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 Dist. of Illinois.

1779

Rollins, James

Co —, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55174402	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 830 ≠ 2 s- 8.0. aff.

C | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

James Collins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ills., May 6, 1865

Where born Alabama

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Jacksonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Bunker Hill, 10 Con. 345 P. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted, $30. reward

not borne on Rolls of Co. C

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

1779-a

Romand Burnette

Co H6, 13 U.S. Col'd ~~Troops~~ H.A.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Remand Burnett.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Roscoe, Alfred

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 5 3 3 1 1 9	26	
2	5 5 5 1 5 9 5 0	27	
3	5 5 5 1 6 0 5 3	28	
4	5 5 5 2 2 6 9 7	29	
5	5 5 5 2 2 8 4 2	30	
6	5 5 5 2 2 9 8 1	31	
7	9 1 2 8 7 4 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 172298B P.O. [illegible]

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Roscoe

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 17, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roscoe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 17 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

NC | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roscoe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Penn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roscoe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
Organized as Co. E.
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roscoe

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Dana

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roscoe

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Inst. of bounty due $93 1/3.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. C. Davis

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roscoe

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Roscoe, Alfred

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. C. T.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Roscoe ..... desiring one

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~Three~~ One Years,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 17 day of August 1865 —

Witness:

C. T. Campbell

his
Albert X Roscoe
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
No. 1 Albert Roscoe
Age 21 Born Louisville Ky
Occupation Laborer
Eyes Brown Hair Black
Complexion Black Height 5 ft 10 in
By Simmons
Captain 27th Regt U.S.C.T.
August 17 1865 —

Rec'd Sept 30

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Alfred Roscoe born in Harrisonburg

in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 17 day of March 186 7 —

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Roscoe

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 17 day of March 186 5 — his Alfred X Roscoe mark

Before G. W. Mumach Capt & Pro Mo 2 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disquality him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Roscoe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

G. W. Mumach

Pro mor RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of March 186 5 —

G. W. Mumach

Pro mor Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

.....

.....

.....

1781

Ross, Alexander

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 6 7 0	26	
2	5 5 1 0 6 0 1	27	
3	5 5 2 0 7 4 2	28	
4	5 5 2 0 8 8 6	29	
5	5 5 2 0 9 4 9	30	
6	5 5 2 1 1 0 6	31	
7	5 5 2 1 2 0 4	32	
8	9 1 2 8 2 1 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2037311 P.O. Sm. Dm
S 2161345 P.O. Aff
S 2220704 And. W.D

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ash

....., Co. S....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R 113 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ross

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly.

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 13 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec. 13 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st install-
ment Gov't bounty.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Fairman

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ross

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Guit County.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ross

Wagoner, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Talcuna

(358) *Copyist.*

Q | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ross

Appears with rank of Wagoner on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. D

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky. Dist.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ross,

Wagner, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first instalment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ross

Wagner, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cad $1.52 (cap pouch, private waist belt & plate, & bayonet scabbard).

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Ross, Alexander

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Long, of Baldwell, Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness: Jno. R. Howard

his
Alexander X Long
mark

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky. No. Thirty

December 13th 1864

By Capt. J. H. Morgan
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

13th Ky. V. C. Cav'y

Alexander Long
Co. K
13th Ky. V. C. Cav'y

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~Louisville~~ according to Caldwell Co.

I, Alexander Ross born in Caldwell Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Ross, of Caldwell Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 13th day of Decr. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
Alexander X Ross
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Ross previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr. 1864.

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. of
1st. Dist. of Ky,
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B "

Regiment of U.S. Colld. Artly. (Hvy.) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist of Ky.

1782

Ross, Chester

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 8 9 1	26	
2	5 5 1 8 5 2 1	27	
3	5 5 2 0 9 4 1	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 9 7	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 4 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 2 1 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT

R.P.646695
R.P.6884323

S. 2197213 Pomm
72272368 Ooaff
A232 6345-P.O.aff
MO.1086855
A. 2507432 Pokh.

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chester Ross

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Russell Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt J C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R I & A **U.S.C.T.**

Chester Ross

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Age 18 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Mumfordsville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:

(3586) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Rose

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co

9th D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Ross

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chester

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Rees

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due 11 00 for Camp ~ G. equip Ent. '14

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Cook

A, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due US from last
Enlistment

Book mark:

J. McNick

(361) *Copyist.*

1783

Ross, George

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551586 2	26	
2	5551687 8	27	
3	5521520	28	
4	5521686	29	
5	5521866	30	
6	5522011	31	
7	7128391	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 582842 R.O. H/L

D/8-9053 R.O. 94+24

S 302 3&92 and W.D.

D- 303883 - Aud. N.A.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Roff

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dedrick

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 3 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1 "Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rose

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

(839) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rose

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm Austin

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Pass

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty paid, Never joined Regiment Bounty,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dan'l Frailey

(858) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rose

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mus. first Enlistment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Houten

Copyist.

(358)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rose

Pt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Rossi, George

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rolfs of Unioncounty ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14th day of July 1863.

Witness:

E K Bradshaw

his
George G Rolfs
mark

George Rolfs

No. Seventy-Eight

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 14th 1863

By Capt S Kelly

Co. Regiment

Mustered in 1863

Enlisted July 14, 1863

Discharged

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union Co.

I, Georg Ross born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of July 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Georg Ross of Union Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky

this 4th day of July 1863

Before J. W. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Georg X Ross
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Ross previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk. *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1863.

Jno W Morgan Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

4th day of July, 1863, at

Jno W Morgan Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Ross, James 1784

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519095	26	
2	5519364	27	
3	5525204	28	
4	5526321	29	
5	5526481	30	
6	9129517	31	
I		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCT

A/1828992 Room 01

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rok

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. H. Sipkamiller

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ross

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

5 Dist. Ky. Sub. for
J. D. Stephenson

Book mark :

J Hudnutt

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rofs

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 19, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for J. D Stephenson 2 Dist Ky

Book mark :

I Merchant

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ross
Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Loger

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

(Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1865.

Last paid to Never pd, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A 1928, Ky

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Ross. James

P, Co. L, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, with the information that James Ross was enlisted at Substitute ~~~~~ and was mustered in as Pvt Co L 13th U S C Inf Ky. Jany 10th 1865 at Louisville Ky. D 1926 Ky

T. M. Vincent
Asst. Adj't General.

anms

No. 4324

APPLICATION OF

D. D. Stevenson

OF

Oldham Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

James Ross

Enlisted Louisville Jany 10, 1865,

In Co L, 13th U. S. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 24, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

_____, 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Pewee Valley

Oldham Co Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Oldham } ss.

I, Martin Dennis Pollo Centerfield Ky

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with L C Stevenson, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named James Rose, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the ..... day of February 186.5, at Louisville Ky, and assigned to Company ....., of the ..... Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said L C Stevenson was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that he was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that he is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements he has or may make touching said claim for compensation; and that his witnesses James M Hampton and Milton Asher are loyal and worthy of full faith & credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Centerfield Kentucky, this 21st day of Dec, 186.6

Martin Dennis P.M.
Centerfield Ky

No. .....

[Form 1.]

CLAIM OF

J. D. Stevenson

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

James Ross

I, J. D. Stevenson, a loyal citizen and resident of ..... county of Oldham, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named James Ross, who was mustered into the military service of the United States on the 10 day of January, 186 5, at Louisville Ky by Capt Maynard and assigned to the 13 H.A. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company L; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: I purchased the said James Ross of Washington Ross on the day he enlisted and hired him into the army as a substitute for myself and drafted and have owned him ever since ——— that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $ 800 ; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $ 300, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a Servant in Company L, of the 13 H.A. Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I J. D. Stevenson do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said James Ross from all service due me ~~his freedom~~ to commence from the 10 day of January, 186 5, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Peru County of Oldham, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness.]

James M Hamilton
Matthew Shea
} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. } J. D. Stevenson

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Oldham } ss.

I, Martin Dennis, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me D. D. Stevenson known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 24th day of Dec, 1864

The officer swearing the owner signs here. } Martin Dennis J.P.O.C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Oldham } ss.

We, James M Hampton and Milton Asher, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, personally acquainted with D. D. Stevenson, and know that on the 10 day of January 1864, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named James Ross, referred to and described as a Pvt in Company L, of the 13 Ky Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said D. D. Stevenson to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. } James M Hampton
Milton Asher

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Oldham } ss.

I, Martin Dennis, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named James M Hampton and Milton Asher known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 24 day of December, 1864

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. } Martin Dennis J.P.O.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Oldham } ss.

We, James M Hampton and Milton Asher, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, acquainted with D. D. Stevenson, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named James Ross, described as a Pvt in Company L, of the 13 Ky. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said D. D. Stevenson since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the ..... day of January, 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said D. D. Stevenson was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. } James M Hampton
Milton Asher

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Oldham } ss.

I, Martin Dennis, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Laura M. Hampton, and Milton Asher, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 24 day of Dec 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. } Martin Dennis J.P.O.C.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Oldham } ss.

I John T. Rodman Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that Martin Dennis, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said S. P. Stevenson, Lieut. & Asst. Quartermaster, and his witnesses James M. Hampton and Milton Asher Justices of the Peace are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in La Grange this 24 day of December, 1866.

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. } John T. Rodman Clerk
Oldham County Court

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by..... .....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company..... ., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1785

Rose, John

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 1 1 7	26	
2	5 5 1 6 0 5 2	27	
3	5 5 2 2 6 9 5	28	
4	5 5 2 2 8 4 0	29	
5	5 5 2 2 9 7 9	30	
6	9 1 2 8 7 4 7	31	
1	4 3 1 5 5 0 2 8	32	
1		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1232603- P.O. Nil.
RAP426764-

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

....., Co. E....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Boyle Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 6, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Boyle Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

13 Ky. Q.

R | | M.S.C.R.

John Ross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Cold Recruits,
Mustered by Capt. J.H. Smith for the
13th Regt. U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy.) Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar. 6, 1865.
Where born Boyle Co. Kentucky
Age 21 years; occupation Farmer.
When enlisted Mar. 6, 1865.
Where enlisted Louisville Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blk; hair Blk.
Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Mar 6, 1865.
Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .
Company to which assigned ____
Remarks: Credited to Louisville
Jefferson Co 5 Dist. Ky

Book mark : ____

F. Donohue
Copyist.

(356m)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
Organized as Co. E.
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(839) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist. J bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J C Davis

(358)

Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Ordnance 36 cents.

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

Ross, John

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ross, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 5th day of March 1863

Witness:

B P Kent

John X Ross
mark

No. ..... Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 5 1863

By J F Speed Capt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF .....

I, John Ross born in Boyl Co. Ky.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5 day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Ross

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 5th day of Mch 1865

Before J. H. Smith Capt U.S.C.

John his X mark Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanbook

a surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Ross previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Smith

Capt U.S.C. & M.S.D.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of March 1865

J. H. Smith

Capt U.S.C.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 43d Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the ..... day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... John Ross ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Louisville ..... Ky .....

the ..... 5-th ..... day of ..... March 1863

Witness:

..... B. L. Keul .....

..... John Ross .....

mark

By ..... L. H. Bennett .....

Volunteered at ..... Louisville Ky .....

..... March 5-th 1863,

..... to serve ..... Capt Lilly .....

..... Co. C .....

No. ..... 1 .....

19th Mich. Inft.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Ross born in Boyd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Nine years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5th day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Ross

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 5th day of Mch 1865

Before C A Smith Capt U.S.C.T.

his
John X Ross
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wardlow M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Ross previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

C A Smith Capt U.S.C.T.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of March 1865

John Tenny

C A Smith Capt U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the ..... day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

1186

Ross, John

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55519093	26	
2	55519362	27	
3	55525202	28	
4	55525350	29	
5	55525480	30	
6	91295151	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 43 WSCT.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Carol Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 7, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. N. Lipscombe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted March 7, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 7, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rofs

Pri....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted March 7, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 7, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Kenton Co.,

S.D. 1. C.D. Ky

Book mark :

A. Meacham

Copyist.

(342)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Ju June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 7, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

L. Eyer

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

Pt. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due W.S. for Ord. / Cart box plate 13th.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(361) *Copyist.*

Rosson, Harrison

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533118	26	
2	5516054	27	
3	5522696	28	
4	5522841	29	
5	5522980	30	
6	91287348	31	
7	431360 18	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rozan

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 25, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rossan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rossan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Jefferson Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H.a. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rosser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 25 years; occupation farmhand

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Mch 25, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Jefferson Co Ky. Regt to 13 U.S.H. Artly

Book mark:

G. B. Weir

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rosson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

McDavis

(8586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rossen

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Dist. J bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rasson

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky. Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) M. A. Davis Copyist.

1788

Rout, Alexander

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55184094	26	
2	55178944	27	
3	55238294	28	
4	55240934	29	
5	55247240	30	
6	91292054	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9338-1884

See also 12/1485 D

526297735-Ponce

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rout

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beach

(3830) Copyist.

C | 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rant

Sgt, Co. C 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Grumpshury Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Grumpshury Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 98/100 for bayonet sheath & belt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W Schmuck

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rout

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 12 & 13 Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Nov. 30. 1864

Book mark :

Geo Slater

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rouh

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Balt Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rant

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Camp & Equip Cth $3.54 Reduced to the ranks per Special order No 69. Adjt Genl's Office 13th USCHA July 25/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Grant

Pt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 45 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from a Sergeant O no 61 dated July 20th 65 Camp Nelson Ky. due US for Subst, allowed $ 300 less 08 Shipping use 50 = 46 The 13th USCHA reorganized by Consolidation

Book mark: 2338 - 1884

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891

5524240

with the 121st USCT. 6th & 13th USCHA
and former of Co's B & F. 121st USCT.
according to the dates of appointment
of the non Comd officers not being
on the last muster & pay rolls
they were not paid as such only
from the 23rd of June 1865, (date of
organization). They therefore
have due them the difference of
privates pay & non Comd officer
from the 28th day of Feby 1865, date
when cash paid as 121st USCT.
to the 23rd day of June 1865, date
of organization of the 13th USCHA.

1781

Rout, James

Co. G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 8 8 4	26	
2	5 5 1 8 2 4 1	27	
3	5 5 2 3 3 7 9	28	
4	5 5 2 3 5 3 0	29	
5	5 5 2 3 6 8 1	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 6 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 NS C 1

S 872524 P.O. applied
S 1042141 Po. applied
S. 1216053 a.w.s.
S 1295195 and U.S
S. 1407192. P.O. notice

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Rout

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1864.

*Mustered Jan 9 '65

Where Mayesville

* Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt E H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Grim

Remarks: Appointed Sergt & date from Jan 20 '65

Beck

(383*g*) Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rouch

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Detailed to Battle Co.

9 D. Ky

Book mark :

Le Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rout

Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th U.S. Col'd Infty

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865 ?4?

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.

Jan. 20, 1865

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

12 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Paul

Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1864.

Where Maysville, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 9, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(3586)

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mant

Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C. & G. &.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) H. Anderson
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rout

Sergt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Sergt Jan 20 1865. Due US for ord lost Pompion. 08. He has the difference of a private's pay and noncommissioned offcin's due him from the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when last paid as the Lovers)

Book mark: .....

---

a w allen

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 ☆ 1891 ☆ 5523681

121 (US 61) to the 23 of
June 1865 (date of organi-
zation of the 13 US Hvy A.)

1790

Rowley, Booker

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 6 2 6 9	26	
2	5 5 5 1 7 0 3 9	27	
3	5 5 5 2 3 1 3 1	28	
4	5 5 5 2 3 2 8 9	29	
5	9 1 2 8 8 8 7	30	
6	4 3 1 5 3 7 1 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S118711 Andrews
S1278124. Andrews.
S 1444463 Andrews
D1934448 P.O. Atty

42 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Booker Rowley

....., Co. 4, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 3, 1863.

Where Alton, Ill.,

By whom Capt Collins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H a | USC

Broker Rowley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Volunteer Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Alton Ills, Mch 7, 1865

Where born Va

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865

Where enlisted Alton Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865

Where mustered in Alton Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Mch 3, 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited Hancock Clinton Co Sub Dist 2/ 12 Cong Dist Ills /

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Rowley

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 28, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 42 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hanover, Clinton Co., Ill., Dist. 12. Sub Dist. 21.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

R 13 Hart'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Bowles Rowley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Hvy Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Alton, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Alton, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 12 Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss Taylor

(340) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Rowley

Pvt. ..., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Alton Ill.

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Alton Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Saunders

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Rowley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Cone 6 cts

Book mark: .....

Louiden

(361) Copyist.

Rowley, Booker

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't USCT

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Booker Rowley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Clinton, Iowa.

the 31 day of August, 1864.

Witness: D W Hardy

Booker T Rowley
mark

No. 2

Volunteered at Clinton, Iowa, on the 31 day of August, 1864.

By Lieut Clark

Capt Regiment of Cavalry.

Booker T Rowley

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

I Certify that the within named Booker T Rowley is assigned to Co. F

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton.

I, Booker Rowley, born in _____ in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Booker Rowley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Alton Ills, this 3rd day of March, 1865, BEFORE Jno W Collins Capt 12th U.S.M. 12th Dist Ills.

his
Booker × Rowley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W McPierce
12th Dist Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Rowley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Jno W Collins
Capt 12th U.S.M. 12th Dist Ills.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 3rd day of March, 1865, at Alton Ills

Jno W Collins
Capt 12th U.S.M.
12th Dist Ills.

1791

Rucker, Toney

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 3 6 3	26	
2	5 5 1 9 0 9 4	27	
3	5 5 2 5 2 0 3	28	
4	5 5 2 5 3 5 1	29	
5	5 5 2 5 4 8 1	30	
6	9 1 2 9 5 1 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 USC 7

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Rucker

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Wenack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

E H Spearnell

(383g) Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Rucker

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop 65 cts Canteen lost.
Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Lejer

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Rucker

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 13, 1865.

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub for M Brandt

5 Dist Ky

Book mark : ____

J. Merchant

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Rucker

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

5th Dist. Ky.

Sub. for N. Brandt

Book mark :

J Hudson

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Rucker

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one canteen 9½ cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L Leyer

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Rucker

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 1 Cart box & plate & 1 Cart box belt & plate $2.22

Book mark : .....

Leyer

(361) *Copyist.*

1792

Roidy, Phil

Co 23, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55167 00	26	
2	55163 52	27	
3	55210 48	28	
4	55211 98	29	
5	55194 91	30	
6	55213 70	31	
7	9128287	32	
8	4315535 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 410609.
P.1706492 P.O. aff
D178167 P.O. Rule
D2505960 P.O. aff
S-3031185 P.O. Rule

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phil Sydy

B

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....; term / y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

XC 1 13 H. A. DL 863

Phil Rudy

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of men Drafted and Mustered into service 9 & 28

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Oct 10, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Sept 19/64

Issd Clothing & Outfit 1957

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phil Reedy

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phil Ruby

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phill Rady

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Ist O.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Jeffersonville, Co., Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phill Rudy

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U.S. Govt bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 Hdqrs Artry | U.S.C.T.

Philip Rudy

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Ill., Oct 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Rusty

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington, Ky, Sep. 17'65, by reason of Exp. of Service.

Book mark:

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

1793

Rummage, William

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Card	28	Lost
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCT

1195

Rumsey, Carey

Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 5 1 6 7 4 3	26
2 5 5 5 1 5 7 5 3	27
3 5 5 5 2 0 7 4 3	28
4 5 5 5 2 0 8 8 7	29
5 5 5 5 2 1 0 7 4	30
6 5 5 5 2 1 3 9 7	31
1 9 1 2 8 2 1 8	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey Ramsey

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Union County

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Dropsy at Smithland Ky June 3d 1863 Inventory and Final Statements forwarded July 8th. '63

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

R 113 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Runnsey

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ____ **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st instalment Gov't bounty.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Talcane

(3586) **Copyist.**

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corey Rumsey

Sr. 2., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Govt bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barey Rumsey

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Smith-
land, Ky., June 3, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barey Rumsey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Union Co. Ky

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(839) Copyist.

R | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Ramsey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded organized as Loo. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Union Co. Ky.

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Died Jan. 3/66.
Final Statement.
Given

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Rumsey

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Pd. ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 3, '65, Smithland, Ky. Dropsy.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Ramsey. Cary

P, Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carey Rumsey, of Union Co. Ky. ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 47 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20th day of June 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Carey X Rumsey
Marks

Carey Rumsey

No. Fifty-Third Regt. Ky. Vol. Infty.

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky., January 20th 1865.

By Capt. J. H. Morgan,
Bvt. Major, 1st Dist. of Ky.

Co. "D"
13th Ky Infty

135

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to

I, Carey Rumsey born in Union Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Seven years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twentieth day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Carey Rumsey, of Union Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.
this 20th day of January 1865
Before Jno H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Carey x Rumsey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I N Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Carey Rumsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... Blk. *eyes*, ... Blk *hair*, ... Black ..... *complexion*, is ..... 5 ..... *feet* ..... 7 ..... *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... 20th ..... day of ..... January ..... 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1865, at .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sept 21. 1865 2d Auditor
See letter

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 1, 1875.

The death of Lary Rumsey
Private, Co. "B", 13" Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, June 3", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 3", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 3", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 3d, 186[illegible], *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 4
457
noted on R
2 B

Noted
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Lary Rumsey Co B
13" Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 3d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Lieut Corps Pioneers 1st B

13th Reg't of Vol Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated June 30 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 8th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Casey O Ramsey a Recruit of
Captain Geo E Funkhouser Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Hardin Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 47 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blue complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Smithland Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 21st day
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from
Dropsy June 3rd 1863.

The said Casey O Ramsey was last paid by Paymaster
..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 38 92/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to M C Jones & Co, SUTLER, 5 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 21st day
of June, 1863.

Wm H McDowell
1st Lt Battery B, 1st Ky Vol Arty
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

1195

Rumyon, Gus

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55192 36	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Runyon

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 4, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Substitute

Deserter June 20/65.

Volunteer Roll of Feb

Book mark : .....

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

1796

Russell, George

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517287	26	
2	5515919	27	
3	5522179	28	
4	5522532	29	
5	9128644	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$ 135-0 & 90 P.O. in m
1426987- P.O. rtd
R. & P. 498456
$ 153 12 80 - and N.D

K | 13 Ky. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russell

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Artly.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Colored

Where born Taylor Co Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 9, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383y) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Russell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Taylor Co, Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 19, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11 Cong, Dist. Ill,

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Taylor Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russell

Cpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for D Dec 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3586)

JAN. 16
5522179
1891

My service enlistment
Transferred from Co. "C"
to Co. "D" Mar 28th 1865.

R | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russell

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to [x] Pay due from Enl., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: Erroneously reported as Deserter Restored to duty without loss of pay or allowances per S.O. No 233 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky Nov. 20/65 After completion of Rolls but prior to final Muster out.

Book mark: Charges of Desertion re-
× Confirm

Legers

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891
5522532

=moved S.O. 235 - D. Ky.
Nov 19/65 on file Miss Thoen
1867.

Russell George

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 17 Bed 59

Hospital Number 15467

Name George Russell

Age 19 Nativity Taylor Co Ky

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Taylor Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Robt A Berry Campbellsville Taylor Co Ky

Rank Pvt Co. ..... Regiment 113th Ohio Vol Inft

When admitted Aug 14th 1863

From what source Field Hosp

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrh

13 H. A.

Jefferson G.H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks No 1. Louisville, Ky.
Oct. 30. 65.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rusfell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Pa.

the 9th day of March 1865

Witness:

J J Hoge

Name of Recruit George Rusfell

Volunteered at Lebanon Pa.

March 9th 1865

By Capt Chas M Speece

For Maj. Gen

George Rusfell
his
mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Taylor County Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Taylor County

I, George Rufsell born in Taylor Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 9th day of March 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Rufsell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky.

this 9th day of March 1863

Before Lieut Geo M Hosler
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

his
George X Rufsell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Rufsell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Geo M Hosler
Capt & Pro Mar
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of March 1863

Geo M Hosler
Capt & Pro M Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Proceedings of Military
Commission in case
of

Rufus Ingalls
Pvt Co D 18th Mass. V.V.

Abraham Dunbar

Head Quarters Military Commission
Post Head Quarters
Nashville Ky November 20th 1865

Capt Charles H. Gould
A. A. General
Captain

In Compliance with
Special Orders No 187 from these Head
Quarters Convening the Military Commission
of which Capt Geo. S. Lotte A.D.C is President
assembled to investigate the case of Private
George Russell Co D. 13th U.S. Col H. Artly-
reported as having deserted

The Commission having investigated
his case and upon the statement of Lt. H. Hopkins
Co Captain of his Company find him not
guilty- of Desertion, and respectfully
submit his case to the Department Com-
mander recommending that he be honorably
mustered out of service with all pay and
allowances due him

Pay Roll forwarded

Affidavit

Hopkins W.H.
Capt Co D 13th S.C. Hvy Art

Case
Russell Long
charge Desertion

Louisville Ky
Nov 20th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to submit the following statement in regard to George Russell a private of Co "D" 13 Ky Cavalry. (He was reported as a deserter, while absent ~~He was reported~~ sick.) on the 17th of July 1865 He has returned, and shows indisputable proof of having been retained in the Hospital while he was so reported and that it was impracticable for him to give his command at that time

William O Hopkins
Capt. Co. D 13th U.S.C.Cav

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1865

[illegible]
Capt 2nd Inf
Recruiting Officer

1197

Russell, James

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 9 3 5 8	26	
2	5 5 5 1 9 0 8 9	27	
3	5 5 5 2 5 1 9 8	28	
4	5 5 5 2 5 3 4 6	29	
5	5 5 5 2 5 4 7 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 5 11	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 W 8 C 7

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Russell

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13, 1865.

Where Cin O

By whom Capt Jones ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Pescombe

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 10 Mard

Contt 1 Dist O.

Amount deposited under G. O,

305 A.G.O, Dec. 27/64 $ 100.

Amt drawn under Par 6 same order $100,

Bal due on deposit 00

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

1 Dist. O.

Book mark:

(342) J Underwood

Copyist.

R. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Ju June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Anti'O

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Anti'O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Leger

Copyright.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 39 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due U S for transportation on Furlough $2.63

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

1798

Russell, Warren

Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516119	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apl 5, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: ~~Invalid Corps~~ accepted in the quarter master's Dept per G.O. No 20 W Dept.

x As shown on roll not borne on Rolls of Dept.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

1799

Next number—1799

Ryal, Jack

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519366	26	
2	551907	27	
3	5525206	28	
4	55253544	29	
5	5519474	30	
6	552508	31	
7	7129519	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 27015 A.P.D. 1891

See also 12 W 8 C H

0704XBR 2nd Floor

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Ryal

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16/65 by Exp of Term of service

Book mark: 270 115 R.P.D. 1891

Logan

(861) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Royal

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boone Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 6th Dist Ky

E. H. Lippencutt

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Ryal

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 19, 186 4.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky

Drafted

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 Ky Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ryal

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 36 77/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00 due $.....00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service. Stoppage for Mor. G. E. $1.60

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr Jack Ryal

Pr....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 N S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5?

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: C Dist Ky

Book mark :.....

J Merchant

(342) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Royal

Pvt ....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Ryal

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

1799-a

Boyden Lewis

Co....., 13. U S Colrd N. Arty

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 29 2556 Inf.

Previous number — 1800
1799-2a

Ryder, Samuel

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517216	26	
2	5515980	27	
3	5515895	28	
4	552281	29	
5	5522385	30	
6	552486	31	
7	91285'77	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ryder

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Mt Sterling Ill

By whom Capt Westlake; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ryder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Ark Kansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~300~~ 100

Where credited 9 Deang. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ryder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Mt. Sterling Ill., Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born Arkansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mound, M. & O. Donough Co. 9th Dist. 52 Sub. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannaman

(339) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ryder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Ark

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Mt Sterling Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mound McDonough Co
Ill 9 Dist 52 S.D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

Cpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Camp Sterling Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Camp Sterling Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Rogers

(3586) Copyist.

R | 13 | 11 C | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rader

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'a

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has record of Pa. S. Bounty. Due Uncle installment Govt Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rider

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Ryder, Samuel

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Ryder Colored, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt. Sterling Illinois

the 13th day of March 1865

Witness: Chas. E. Hales

Samuel X Ryder
mark

No. 985.

Samuel Ryder Colored
Volunteered at Mt Sterling Illinois
March 13 1865;
By Capt W. O. Hallowell
Bvt Regiment Colored Troops
_____
_____
_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling Ill

I, Samuel Ryder Colored, born in ....., in the State of Arkansas, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Ryder, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ill
this 13th day of March, 186 5,
BEFORE Capt B F Westlake
Pro Mar. 9 Dist Ills

his
Samuel X Ryder
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. N. Irwin
9th Dist. Ills.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Ryder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 3 *feet* 6 2 *inches* high.

B. F. Westlake
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills
Mustering
Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 186 5, at Mt Sterling Ill and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Mt Sterling, ... th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois, in the County of Brown, Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

B. F. Westlake
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills
Mustering Officer.

1867

Ryonds, Robert

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518684	26	
2	55179901	27	
3	55244420	28	
4	55245777	29	
5	55247727	30	
6	91297951	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT.

S.2220680 and W.D

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Rhonde

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Spacomb

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ryonels

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 186 5.

When enlisted 5 Apr, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mont-
gomery Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ryons

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Apr. 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Brockett

Co. 6 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Reynolds

R, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due Gov. for C. & G. C. 05 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Reynolds

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Reynolds

R, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

1802

Sadler Isaac

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-19115-	26	
2	5-5-19375-	27	
3	5-5-2525-2115-	28	
4	5-5-2 5 3 6 3	29	
5	5-5-19 5-2 0	30	
6	5-5-2 5 3 4 8 9	31	
7	5-5-1 9 4 1 9	32	
8	9 1 2 9 5'2 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72nd Inf, Co. I

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sadler

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. H. Lippincutt

(383*g*) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Saddler

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Ju June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $20.00 Ordnance &
C. C. & G. E. lost. Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Saddler

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for Geo. R Campbell

Book mark :

J Hammond

(342) Copyist.

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Saddler

Pri, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in ..... Jan 31 ....., 186 5.

Present or absent ..... Mch stated .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub fm G. R. McCampbell

1 Dist Ky

Book mark : .....

J. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sadler

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pitch $20.98 Ord =
nance Ct G. E. Lord,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sadler

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100.

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $36 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at Covington Ky since Oct 21/65. Not Mustered out with organization Pr Discharge furnished.

Book mark: M. O. Roll file

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sadler

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feby 2d, 1866,

to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Ed Turbing

(860) *Copyist.*

I | 13 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sadler

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Feb 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...31 80/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Co. Muster out

Discharged under Cir. Letter from A.G.O. of June 29th 1865

Muster out Co. date Nov. 15th 1865

date of Co. Muster out

Book mark:

(348) Copyist

Saddler Isaac

P, Co. L, 13 Reg't Wisc.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 4	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4509 | [illegible]

Name Sam Sadler

Age 16 Nativity Va.

Married or Single Single

Residence Memphis Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Harriet Sadler same as per

Rank Drum Co. L Regiment 13th H.A. Ind

When admitted Dec 21st 1864

From what source Refugee Home Ins

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Synovitis

On what occasion wounded Marine G.H.

Date St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Louisville Ky
Feb 23rd 1866
C Yeaworth

Ward 19 Bed 47

Hospital Number 15853.

Name Isaac Sidler

Age 19 *Nativity* Tenn

~~*Married or*~~ *Single*

Residence Memphis Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Harriet Sidler Mount Pleasant Tenn

Rank Private *Co.* L *Regiment* 13th Ky Inf USC

When admitted Oct 19/65

From what source Covington Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chr Rheumatism

47

Jefferson G H

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

St. Louis Mo. Decbr. 20. 65

st'g & Disb'g Office

ville. Ky. Feb 28th 1866.

er. Simon

ht 5" U.S. Inf'y

M & D. Officer

ts that Pvt John

r. Co "L" 13th U.S.

(H). be sent to him

uster-out of service

Blks 9 & 1. Feb 28th 1866

Mustg and Disb
Louisville, Ky. Fe

J. R. Collins
2d U. S. Infty
Comdg 13th No. 1.

Major: You wo
Privats John Sadler Co. "L." 13
ty, to this Office, as soon as poss
out of service.

Respectfully,
Your Obt Servan
Lyman
Capt. 5th
M.

Must'g & Disb'g Office
Louisville. Ky. Feb 28th 1866.

Snyder. Simon
Capt 5" U.S. Inf'y
M & D. Officer

Requests that Pvt John
Sadler. Co "L" 13" U.S.
C. A. (H). be sent to him
for muster-out of service

Recd Blks 7 to 1. Feb 28th 1866

Mustg & Distg Office
Louisville, Ky. Feby 28th 1866

Major J.R. Collins
2d U.S. Infty
Comdg 13th No. 1.

Major: You will please
send Private John Sadler Co. "L" 13th U.S.C.
Hvy Artly, to this Office, as soon as possible, for
muster out of service.

Respectfully,
Your Obt Servant
Lyman Spalding
Capt. 5th U.S. Inf.
M. & D.E.

1883

Sanders Alford

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-19119	26
2 5-5-18844	27
3 5-5-28647	28
4 5-5-25796	29
5 5-5-25926	30
6 9129655	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.I.

S-1010027-P.O. Aff
D.1424928 P.O. Aff.
D.2515596 And Ind
D 2613753 PO Ret
D.2616981 P.O. Mtn
D-3054106-And N.D.

S. A. Muhleman
Atty,

S 1/3 Ky. Vol. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanders

....., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Vol.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Carroll Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Lt. Merrill, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. O. Hitchcock

(383g) **Copyist.**

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sander

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A. F. Gow

(3586) Copyist.

L | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Saindus

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 27, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanders

Pvt., Co M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 27, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * Credit to Gallatin Co.

S. D. 8, 6 D. Ky.

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanders

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(858)

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanders

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 — ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A666

.....

Copyist.

1864

Sanders James

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Lu Sanders James	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1865

Sanders Joseph

Co. G, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 6 3 5-8	26
2 5-5-1 7 9 1 1	27
3 5-5-2 3 4 9 6	28
4 5-5-2 3 6 4 3	29
5 5-5-2 3 7 9 8	30
6 9 1 2 9 0 6 8	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121st U.S.C.I.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanders

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Mustered Dec 19 64 Greensburg, Ky

By whom Capt W.C. Grim ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

WBeck

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanders

Cpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanders

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Greensboro, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864

Where Greensboro, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for C. & Q. E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Saunders

Pvt, , Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanders

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord lost Tompsim .08, Cav Box Belt Plate .09, Cap Pouch .60 = 77.

Book mark: 1514/1881 — 301.925

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1886

Sanders Lewis

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-S-18S-2S-	26	
2	S-S-1792 4	27	
3	S-S-2394S-	28	
4	S-S-2401	29	
5	S-S-2428	30	
6	9129216	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S 36.89 CT 71

See also 12th U.S.C.H.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sanders

....., Co. H., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Gris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Geo Foster

(342) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sanders

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted Oct., 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Oct., 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned V

Remarks: Credited to Balto Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

Sista U.S.C.T.

Louis Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Brownsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Brownsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Mustered Out Dec 21/65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Saunders

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Ill: Confined Covington Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Merrick

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Saunders

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 52 86/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: absent sick in U.S. Genl Hospl Camp Nelson Ky. descriptive list furnished. No discharge furnished. Not mustered out with this organization.

Book mark: S. 36. 89. C.T. 71

W. O. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

Saunders. Lewis

P, Co. H, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pass	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8 1/2,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

Lewis Saunders,

Private of Company "H"

13 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged July 10. 1865.

Enon O. Rogers Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis Saunders.

Rank: Private *Company:* "H" *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U.S.C.A. (Hy.) / *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharge.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. F. Woodward
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 10. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Main St Genl Hosp.
Covington. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A. 36. Vol 9. C.S. 1871.

REMARKS.

Ce Certificate of disability of this soldier in 12th U.S.C.T. from which he was transferred to the 13 U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Jno. L. Powers
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jany 28, 1871.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(80)

R. & P.
No. 1777
Vol 201

S36 vol. 9. C. F. 1871.

January 28. 1871.

Saunders Lewis

late Privt Co. H. 3d U. S. Colored Inf.

Surgeon General returns letter of August 18. 1870, from this Office, and reports in case of said man.

(one enc)

Noted. W. B.
Rep.

Rec'd A. G. O. Jan'y 30. 1871.

/

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Aug 18th, 1870.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of Lewis Saunders, late Private Company "H", 13th U. S. C. Artly. (Heavy.) who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "Absent sick in General Hospital. Camp Nelson. Ky. No Discharge furnished."

If evidence of death or discharge is found, please furnish final papers.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

1199

L 36 Vol 9. c. 1. 1871

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C. January 28, 1891.

[TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.]

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that Lewis Sanders
Private Co. D, 121 Reg't. U.S. Troops Vol.
was admitted to Main St. Gen'l Hospital, Covington Ky
Feby 24, 1865, from Maysville Ky for treatment for
Pneumonia and Discharged
from service July 10. 65. by reason
of Phthisis of left lung and Gen'l De-
bility. He was subject to a cough
prior to enlistment. He is unfit for
military duty. No disability from the
service.

The Death Records of this Office
and Hospital records of Lexington, Cov-
ington & Camp Nelson Ky. and records
of Post Hospital Louisville Ky. furnish no
information of Lewis Saunders Private
H. 13. U.S.C.H. Artillery.

By order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(99)

Vol. 24

No. 17774

(NOTE.—This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, this paper should accompany the application therefor.)

1861

Sanders Perry

Co. d, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1855-87	26	
2	5-5-17936	27	
3	5-5-24323	28	
4	5-5-24486	29	
5	5-5-24639	30	
6	91297128	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 M.S.C. I.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Sanders

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co, Ky

Occupation Blk Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1865.

Where Lagrville Ky

By whom Lt Clapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E D Townsend

(383a) Copyist.

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Sanders

Mus..., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 5 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Mustered

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ord to Bath Co. Bath Ky

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Sanders

Mus., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 186 5

When enlisted April 5, 186 5

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 7, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Bath

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

C. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Perry Landers

Mus., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Cinders

Mus., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

9 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Landers

Mus., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 82 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

1 Cav Off for Brd. lost

1 Musicians Sword 4.00 1

Waist Belt & Plate 97 - 4.97

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Fitch

Copyist.

(361)

1898

Sanders Stephen

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 1828 48	26
2 55 17921	27
3 55 23390	28
4 55 23541	29
5 55 23688	30
6 91290168	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 "U.S.C.T.

S. A. Muhleman
24,

S. 2012415 P.O. Main
D. 2811613 and WD

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sanders

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5, feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greensburg Ky,

By whom Capt W C Gries; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to

date from Oct 8 '64

Beck

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sanders

Corp., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct. 1. 1864

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sanders

Co. B, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Flem-
ming Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(342)

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sanders

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Saunders

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sanders

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 09 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Oct 1, 1864.
Due US for Ord Lost Comission .08.
He has the difference of a private's pay
and non commissioned officers due him
from the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when last
paid as the 121 US Col'd) to the 23 of

Book mark: 336 – 1880. Lovell

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891
5523688
☆ 1891 ☆

June 1865 (date of organi-
zation of the 13th CA.)

1887

Sanders Thomas

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-17222	26
2 5-5-15-F99	27
3 5-5-16029	28
4 5-5-22187	29
5 5-5-22341	30
6 5-5-22492	31
7 9128585	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sandus

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Indiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Lt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D. E. Taylor Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ill., Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion bld; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Litchfield, Montgomery Co. 10th Dist 78 Sub. Dist. Ill. D

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(839) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Butler Ill, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Ind.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Litchfield Montgomery Co Ill 10 Dist 798 Sd.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sawyer Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When June 22, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33⅓

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sawyer

(3586) Copyist.

I 13th A | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has record of enrollment U.S. Bounty $33 1/3

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Saunders, Thomas

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Saunders, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ~~0~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greensville Ills

the 21st day of Mar 1865

Witness: Wm J. Brown

Thomas Saunders
his
Mark

No. 1892

Thomas Saunders

Volunteered at Greensville

Bond Co Ills

Sept 21, 1865

By Lieut Blessinger

Regiment of Illinois

Infantry

Enlisted in Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

Enlisted for one year

13" Wis Cav Aug

is entitled to

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Thomas Saunders, born in ~~——~~, in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Saunders, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 21 day of March, 1865, Before Capt & Rec Mcr Hamilton

his
Thomas X Saunders
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath[t] English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Saunders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Color complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Hamilton
Capt & Rec Mcr 12th Ill Vol
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ——, Regiment of U.S. Col Cav Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Jacksonville

and credited to 7 & Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Quincy, in the County of Adams

——th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: ——

U. S. Bounty, ——

Local Bounty, ——

G W Hamilton
Capt & Rec Mcr
12th Ill Vol
Regiment of Volunteers.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Saunders, 2nd, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and a months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 21 day of March 1864

Witness: Wm T. Brown

Thomas Saunders 2nd
Mark

No. 1292

Thomas Saunders 2nd

Volunteered at Jacksonville Morgan county Ills

March 21, 1864;

By Lieut Boucher

Lieut Regiment of Recruiting Officer

Lieut Company ( )

~~Discharged~~

Enlisted for the War

~~Re-enlisted~~

at Jacksonville Ills

March 21 1864

by Lieut Boucher

Recruiting Officer

Received from 2nd Aud. Jan. 13 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Cadwell

I, Thomas Sanders, born in ____, in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Sanders do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cadwell this 21 day of March, 1865, BEFORE E. H. Danneels Capt 8th Reg Mar Vol Inf

Thomas X Sanders
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Sanders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

E. H. Danneels
Capt 8th Reg Mar Vol Inf
Regiment of ____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____, ____ Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1865, at Cadwell

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $13.00

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

Thomas Sanders
Capt 8th Reg Mar Vol Inf
Recruiting Officer

and credited to Cadwell Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Cadwell in the County of Pulaski

Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

1810

Sanders Willis

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-S-18846	26	
2	S-S-19121	27	
3	S-S-25649	28	
4	S-S-25795	29	
5	S-S-19627	30	
6	S-S-25965	31	
7	912965'7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72" M.A.C.I.

C | 13 H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Sanders

....., Co. M 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gordon Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 4, 186 5.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hyde Combe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Saunders

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted April, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kenton Co. S.D. 1, 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Sanders

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 M.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Apl 4, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 4, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Distt Ky

Book mark :

(342) J. Hardeman
Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Sanders

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Ap 4, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Ap 4, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Pay & 65 Cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Sanders

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 65/100 for C & E Coat

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

2nd | 13th Arty U.S.C.T.

Willis Saunders

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 14, 1865.

Where Barbersville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Willis Saunders.

Book mark: .....

(851) Blumard Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Sanders

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 00; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserter

Stoppage C+G & lost $10.32

Book mark:

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

1811

Sarden Brown

Co 73, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ref. Card.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 used

1812

Lassen Henry

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Artificer	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-15-5-78	26
2 5-5-16409	27
3 5-5-19829	28
4 5-5-19961	29
5 5-5-20097	30
6 5-5-20148	31
7 5-5-20323	32
8 5-5-20473	33
9 91280 47	34
10 43 15-4158	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Larson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bassett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit. Lyon-
Award service to Wm Bassett

Book mark:

Hammond
Copyist.

13 N.C.

8 | U.S.V.I

Henry Bassett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S. Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit-
1 year Cv.. Joined Service
to William Bassett

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m) Copyist.

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sassen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sassen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40. first installment of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sasseen

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sansom

Art'f, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Cr by C

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sasseen

Appears with rank of Artificer on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded ~~Organized as~~

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 21, 1865.

Where born Christian Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Q. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Q. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Artificer

Book mark:

Examined

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sassem

Artf, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment Govt
Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sasseen

Artif., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hughes

(361) Copyist.

1813

Satterfield George H.

Co 73, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-15672	26	
2	55-16744	27	
3	55-20779	28	
4	55-21398	29	
5	9128.219	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Satterfield

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 186 4.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Smithland Ky Jany 11 1863 Inventory and Final Statements forwarded Jany 11. 1863

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*a*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Satterfield

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec-20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

S 113 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. W. Satterfield

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age_____**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____**100 for**_____

Due Gov't, $_____**100 for**_____

Valuation of horse, $_____**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____**100**

Remarks: Died of disease at Smithland, Ky., Jan. 11, '65.

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: P.V.S., P. 231, '69.

Forbes

(3586) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Satterfield

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Loc. C.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Jan'y 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Died Jan. 11/65

Burial Statement Given

Book mark: J 1678 Ky

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Siderfield

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 11, '66;
Smithland, Ky. Small
pox.

Book mark: J 1518 Ky. P.O. & R. 231, '69

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Satterfield. Geo. W.

P, Co. B., 13 U. Reg't S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Sallee Jackson J Batsell, Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. McCracken Co.

the 20th day of Dec 1864

Witness:

Jno M Howard

his
George W X Sallee
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky. No. Delivered

December 20th 1864

By Capt L D Brown

Pay Exam 1st Div 2d Dist Ky

Geo W Sallee

Pvt Co B 12th U S C Hvy Arty

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Caldwell Co

I, George W Satterfield born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George W Satterfield, of Caldwell Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky. this 20th day of Decr. 1864 Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
George W × Satterfield
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Mc Beale

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. W. Satterfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr 1864.

John H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Artly. (Hvy.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Geo W Satterfield

Co B 13th Reg't of U S Colored Artly (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.*, A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

To be A 55

1865

I certify, on honor, that George W. Satterfield, a Private of Captain Wm Bohmer's Company (B.) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caldwell County, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky by Capt J. H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Capt J. H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.
(A.G.O. Let 8 June 11th 1865. Rec Inventory Page)

The said Private George W. Satterfield ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 15/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States 0 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 11th day of January, 1865.

Wm Bohmer
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—First.]

121

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Geo W Satterfield

Late of Company B.

13th *Reg't of* U S C H A

Volunteers, who died at Smithland

on the 11th *day of* January 1865.

JUL 17 1865

Inventory of the effects of George W. Satterfield late a Private of Captain Wm Bohmer's Company B. of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah Kentucky in the State of Kentucky on the 20th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of December 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company ____, 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell County in the State of Kentucky: he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Smithland Kentucky on the 11th day of January 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	0 to Effects	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George W. Satterfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Bohmer
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: January 11th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

INDORSEMENT.

No. 1518

APPLICATION OF

Mary N Jones

of

Caldwell County Kentucky

For compensation for service of slave

George W Satterfield

enlisted 1864,

in B Co. 13 ..... *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops. Ky Artly

Received Feby 1 1867,

Compensation awarded,

..... 186 ,

..... *Dollars,*

..... *President Board of Claims.*

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Princeton Kentucky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George W. Satterfield was enlisted at Paducah Ky December 20 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "B" 13th U.S.C. Art'y Ky Dec. 20, 1864.

1518 Ky

A. H. Ramsen

Asst. Adj't General.

3013.

---

ward of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

wes Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

..... 186

..... of .....

..... having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the

nited States, and established ..... title as to the owner-

..... a slave ..... and mustered

..... day of ..... 186 ,

by ..... in the service of the United States, in the

..... regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of .....

dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

[FORM B.]

Mary H Jones claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for George W. Satterfield a slave who was enrolled into the military service of the United States upon the ____ day of December 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enrollment of said George W Satterfield as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in Her application, She the lawful owner of said George W Satterfield and obtained Her title to him in the following manner: (1)
By allotment of Slave property as per affidavit herewith

(2) Mary M Jones

I L McMary a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky and Thomas Hunter a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary M Jones the claimant for compensation for Her slave George W Satterfield under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said George W Satterfield at the date of his enrollment into the military service of the United States, and for Her Years previous thereto was the slave of said Mary M Jones
They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

I L McMary
Thomas Hunter

(3)

I W McCoy a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky and James A Carey a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with Mary M Jones claimant for compensation for Her slave George W Satterfield under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha always firmly and faithfully maintained Her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to Her ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

I W McCoy
James A Carey

(4)

[redacted] Cent

And the said Mary M Jones claimant further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, She hath and doth employ and constitute, as Her Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute Her claim for compensation which may be awarded to Her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed

for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Mary O. W. Jones

STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Caldwell } SS.

On this 10th day of January 186 6, personally appeared before me Joseph P. Pratt a Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary O. W. Jones the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named T. L. McHarg and Thomas Hunter and J. R. McCloy and James A. Carr and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) J. P. Pratt Clk of the Caldwell Co Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 93

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Mary O. Jones

Widow

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Attorneys for Claimant.

[FORM A.]

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____

I, Mary W Jones, a loyal citizen, and resident of Princeton County of Caldwell State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave George H Satterfield enlisted Dec 1864, at Paducah by _____ in the 13th USC Heavy Artly Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B no; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this application.~~ has ever been issued.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 10th 1866. Mary W Jones

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary W Jones, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to George H Satterfield said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help me God.

Mary W Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeton this 10th day of January 1866.

J P Bool Clk of the Caldwell County Court

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

State of Kentucky
Caldwell County

The affiant T. L. McNary states that at the December term of the Caldwell Caldwell Court 1866 he was appointed one of the commissioners to divide the estate of Elijah Satterfield Dec'd between the heirs of the said decedent and to allot the slaves of said Elijah Satterfield Dec'd to his said heirs and that he this affiant together with the other commissioners appointed as aforesaid did proceed to allot and did allot the slaves of said decedent amongst his heirs and that in said allotment George W Satterfield the same slave mentioned in this application of Mary W Jones was allotted to the said Mary W Jones who is one of the said heirs of the said Elijah Satterfield Dec'd and that the said applicant Mary W Jones continued to own the said George W Satterfield up to the time of his enrollment in the U. S. Army and owned him at the time of his said enrollment and this affiant further states he has no interest in the claim

T. L. McNary

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
by P. L. McNary witness my hand and
Seal of office. This 12th day of January
1867

C. P. Pool clerk.
Caldwell Co Court

1011

Satterfield Robin

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55157521	26	
2	55167445	27	
3	55204404	28	
4	55209111	29	
5	55213997	30	
6	91282207	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Satterfield

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 20, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Small

for at Smithland Ky

March 3 1863 Inventory

and final Statements

forwarded March 4 1863

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383a)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Satterfield

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(339) *Copyist.*

S 13H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Satterfield

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

J. Lacaussade

(3586) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Satterfield

Pvt....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... March Apr. ....., 1865:

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at Smithland, Ky., Mar. 3, '65: Inventory and final statement forwarded Mar. 4, '65:

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Satterfield

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
as loo, C.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Died March 3/65.
Final Statement Given

Book mark: J. 1519 Ky.

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Sidenfield

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Pd, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mar. 3, '65;
Smithland, Ky. Small
pox.

Book mark: J 15 19 Ky. 301 987 914 1883

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Satterfield, Robt

P, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mont Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robin Satterfield, of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20th day of January 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Robin × Satterfield
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

January 20th 1865

By Capt Lott of Morgan

Co 122nd Regt Ky Volunteers

Robin Satterfield
Co. Ky
Infty

Satterfield's Co
13 Regt Ky Vol Infty

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accomodation to

I, Robin Satterfield born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twentieth day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robin Satterfield, of Caldwell Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20th day of Jany 1865 Robin his mark Satterfield

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Distrikt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robin Satterfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Jany 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt & Pro mar 1st Distrikt Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B

20th day of January 1865, at Paducah Ky

By Lt J H Morgan Mustering Officer

Robin Satterfield 1st Kentucky Colored Volunteers

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robin Satterfield
Co B 13 Reg't of U S C Arty Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 3" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Robin Satterfield, a Private of Captain Geo E Sutherland Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty, Ky, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caldwell Co, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky by Capt J. H. Morgan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky, by Capt J H Morgan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Pneumonia died at Smithland Ky March 3d 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private Robin Satterfield was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six 36/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland, Ky, this third day of March, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. Batty. "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robin Satterfield

Late of Company B

13 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Arty Dy

Volunteers, who died at Smithland

on the 3d *day of* March 1865.

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Robin Satterfield late a Private of Captain Geo E Sutherland Company B of the 13th Regiment of Ohio Co Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 20th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of January 1865, at Paducah Ky in Company B, 13th Regiment of Ohio Co Ky Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Calahwell Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 3 day of March 1865, by reason of Somall Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Pistols Returned

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robin Satterfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. Batty. B. 13th U. S. C. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: March 3d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INDORSEMENT.

No. 1619

APPLICATION OF

Mary W Jones

of

Caldwell County Kentucky

For compensation for service of slave

Robin Satterfield

enlisted (186 ,

in B Co. 13 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops. Ky Arty

Received Feby 1 186 7,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Princeton Kentucky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Robin Satterfield was enlisted at Paducah Ky January 20 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "B." 13th U.S.C. Arty Ky Jan 20 1866.

13-19 1st

BAB

Asst. Adj't General.

ard of the

es Enlisted or Dr

having prov

ed States, and esta

a slave

d

by in t

regiment of Colored Troops, Co., the

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subj

War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provision

24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for t

Organization of

[FORM A.]

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. ____

I, Mary M Jones, a loyal citizen, and resident of Princeton County of Caldwell State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave Robin Satterfield enlisted January 1865, at Paducah by ____ in the 13th U S C Heavy Art Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B, No ____ certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this application.~~ has ever been found

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 10th 1866. Mary M Jones

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary M Jones, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Robin Satterfield said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help me God.

Mary M Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeton this 10 day of January 1866.

J P Fort clerk of the Caldwell Co Court

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

[FORM B.]

Mary W Jones claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Robin Satterfield a slave, who was enrolled into the military service of the United States upon the ____ day of January 1865, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enrollment of said Robin Satterfield as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in ____ application, the lawful owner of said Robin Satterfield and obtained ____ title to him in the following manner: (1) by allotment of slave property as per affidavit herewith

(2) Mary W Jones

T L McVay of Kentucky and Thomas Hunter a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary W Jones the claimant for compensation for her slave Robin Satterfield under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Robin Satterfield at the date of his enrollment into the military service of the United States, and for Ten Years previous thereto was the slave of said Mary W Jones

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

T L McVay

Thomas Hunter

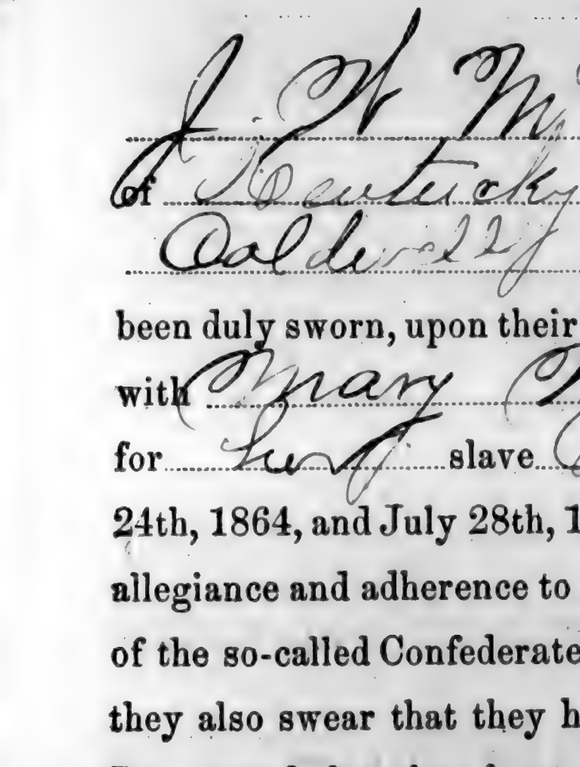
(3)

J H McCoy of Kentucky and James A Carr a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with Mary W Jones claimant for compensation for her slave Robin Satterfield under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha always firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

J W McCoy

James A Carr

(4)



And the said Mary W Jones claimant further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute her claim for compensation which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed.

for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in Her name, place and stead, for Her and in Her name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto Her said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as She might or could do were She personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all Her said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by Her without the consent of Her Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Mary J. M. Jones

STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Caldwell } SS.

On this 10 day of January 1866, personally appeared before me Joseph P Post a Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary J M Jones the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by Her subscribed, and She further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named L M McCary and Thomas Hunter and Lewis a Carr and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Jos P Post clerk of the Caldwell Co Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 94

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Mary J. Jones

Princeton Caldwell Co. Ky

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

[ROLL 8]

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Attorneys for Claimant.

State of Kentucky
Caldwell County

The affiant T. L. McNary states that at the December term of the Caldwell County Court 1846 he was appointed one of the commissioners to divide the estate of Elijah Satterfield Dec'd between the heirs of the said decedent and to allot the slaves of said Elijah Satterfield Dec'd to his said heirs and that he this affiant together with the other commissioners appointed as aforesaid did proceed to allot and did allot the slaves of said decedent amongst his heirs and that in said allotment Robin Satterfield the same slave mentioned in this application of Mary V Jones was allotted to the said Mary V Jones who is one of the said heirs of the said Elijah Satterfield Dec'd and that the said applicant Mary V Jones continued to own the said Robin Satterfield up to the time of his enrollment in the U. S. army and owned him at the time of his said Enrollment. And this affiant further states he has no interest in this claim

T. L. McNary

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
by T L McNary. Witness my hand and
seal of office, this 12th day of January
1867

G. P. Pool clerk
Caldwell Co court

1815

Saunders, Thomas

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Saunders	27	Thomas
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible]

Female	Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 3 0 2	26	
2	5 5 1 7 4 7 8	27	
3	5 5 1 9 4 7 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See al

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., May 2, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Peoria

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Peoria

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Berlin, Ill. Dist. 6; S.D. 64.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not borne on Co rolls 2 Regt.

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

S | 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 20, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist, Berlin, Illinois Co, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(340c) Copyist.

S | 13 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Savage

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Ill, May 29 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Sept 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....3.....88/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(849) *Copyist.*

Scales William

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-16207	26
2 5-5-33133	27
3 5-5-22769	28
4 5-5-22857	29
5 5-5-22992	30
6 912766	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1493813 - P.O. Rd
S. 2978822 P.O. Rd

S A Muhleman

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scales

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383g)

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Stales

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 17, 1865.

Where born Henry Co Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Apl 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Apl 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jeff Co, 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 USCHA.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Skales

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(839) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scales

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 12, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Went to Gen. Hosp't May 12, 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M K Davis

(3586) Copyist.

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scales

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D C Dunn

(358) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Scales

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist ~~1865~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 216 P. 29. 75.

M C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Scales. Wm

....., Co....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Smithland Ky Jail

No	Names	Co	Payments	Rank	Remarks
1	William Scales	E	6th U.S. Cav.	Pvt	Convalescent.

Roll Closed August 16th 1865

Over

Label on wrapper shows "List of men sent
From Barracks No. 1.
Louisville, Ky. 1865."

Schooner William

Co. A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-1702	26
2 5-5-1736 8	27
3 5-5-2314-3	28
4 5-5-1957	29
5 5-5-2826	30
6 912889	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

hdst 1/24/84 JTJ

S A Muhleman '46,

C | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Schaner

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Lt Hill O; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beech

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

William Schooner

Appears with rank of Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Columbus O, Apr 25, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. before draft. George Colvin enrolled in

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) *Copyist.*

over

S 13 Reg. U.S.C.H.

William Schooner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 25 1863.

Where born Mississippi

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 17, 1863.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11¼ in.

When mustered in Dec. 17, 1863.

Where mustered in Unknown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ft Wayne, Ohio

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

William Schooner

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Columbus O, Apr 25, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. before draft. George Colvin enrolled in

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

over

JAN. 16 1894 ☆ 517308 ☆ 1891

Townsend, Sandusky Co.

9 Dist O.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Schooner

Pvt...., Co. A....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... Jan 1 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 17, 1865.

Where ..... Sandusky O

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Feb 17, 1865.

Where ..... unknown

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Lunden Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Schooner

Cpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 9 74/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Transportation #5.91 Absent Sick at Columbus Ohio. Not mustered out with Organization No Discharge furnished

Book mark: Dis: furnished Mch 21/66 by Capt. Snyder Govers Guides

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 16
5523216
1891

Discharged See Report
filed with Muster
out roll.

H J 3. 9 4 3.

L | 13 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Schroner

Corpl., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished March 26, 1866,

to date from March 26, 1866.

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Transportation

$5.71

Book Mark: 483,943

Ed Tenbrink,

(360) *Copyist.*

Schooner Wm

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Lt. H.A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

State of Ohio
Seneca County } ss.

Personally appeared before me J.S. Smith a Justice of the Peace in and for said County D.B. Porter, M.D. who on oath says that William Schooner a Corporal in Company "F" of the 13th Regt. U.S. Col. Artillery (heavy) now home on furlough. is now sick of Jaundice, with Chronic Diarrhoea, and is unable for Military Duty and would be imprudent for him to undertake to travel to his Regiment and that in his opinion he will not be able to return before thirty days

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from Chief Mus-tering Officers.

D.B. Porter

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, and I certify that the said Dr Porter is a practicing Physician in good repute with the community in which he practices, this 16th day of September A.D. 1865

John S. Smith J.P.
of Scipio Township in
Said County.

State of Ohio
Licking County S.S.

Personaly appeard before me J. S. Smith a Justice of the Peace in and for said County. Dr. O.B. Porter who on oath says that he has been the attending Physician upon William Schroner a Corporal in Captain Cuykendalls Company of the 13th Regt. of U. S. Colord Artilery (H) now home on furlow. since the 28th day of Sept. 1865, deseases Jaundis. and that he has not been able to return to his Regiment. until this time,

O B Porter M.D.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 5th day of March A.D. 1866
John S. Smith J.P.

This paper was found in the files of the Adjutant General's Office with records received from Chief Mustering Officers Office

W. 78. Vol 3. Ref. 1866.

Columbus Ohio.
March. 8th 1866.

Wilcox James A.
Col. 4 & U.S. 3 Ref.

Makes statement in case of Corporal William Schooner and asks instructions, as to what disposition shall be made of him,- (Co. F. 13th U.S.C. A. Ky.)

Sec. S.O. No. 35. War. Dept.
Chief Med. D. Mich 23/66.

Jan. 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, of Ohio. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Rec'd Adj. G. Office March 10. 1866.

War Department
Adjt Genls Office
Washington March 12/66

Respectfully returned to Bvt Brig General James A. Wilcox. Chief Mustering Officer State of Ohio. Columbus. Ohio.

Corporal William Scoonover Co "F" 13th U.S. C. Artly (Ky) is reported on the muster out roll of that company as "Absent sick at Columbus Ohio. No discharge furnished" He should be sent to Colonel W. H. Sidell U.S.A. Chief Mustering Officer State of Kentucky, Louisville. Ky. for discharge and final payment.

By Order of the Secy of War
E. D. Townsend
A.A.G. 1864 Asst Adjt Genl

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office,
STATE OF OHIO.

Columbus, O., March 8th 1866

Major F. A. Taggart,
Asst Adjt. Genl. of Vols,
Washington, D.C.

Major:

Corporal William Schooner, Co. "F. 13th" N.S. C. H. Art. has applied at this Office for his discharge. He received a furlough at Cattlesburgh, Kentucky, Sept. 29th 1865 to October 18" 1865. He states that he was unable to return to his regiment or to travel to any Military Post in Ohio, at expiration of his furlough, and has not been able to do Military duty to this date. His regiment is reported mustered-out.

I respectfully ask instructions as to disposition of his Case.

I am, major, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
James A. Wilcox
Col. 113th Regt. & Brvt. Brig. Genl. N.S. Vols,
Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio,

Capt. W. Schoonmaker
Co. F. 19th. N.S.G.A.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office,

STATE OF OHIO.

Columbus, O., March 14th 1862

Wm Schooner,
Corpl. Co. "H" 13th N.S.C.H.A.
Republic, Seneca, Co. Ohio,

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with records received from Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officers.

Instructions have been received from the War Department to forward you to Louisville, Ky. where you will receive your discharge.

Please report as soon as possible at this Office with this Letter.

By order of
Brvt. Brig. Genl. James A. Wilcox,
Chief Musty. Officer of Ohio.
S. M. Barber
Capt. & A.A.A. General,

N. 6 1900 & 10. O 1866

Columbus, Ohio, Mar 23/66

Wilcock Brevt. Brig General

Chf. Mustering & Dis, Officer, Ohio

Corporal W. Schooner Co F

13th W. S. C. H. Art, is ordered

to Report to the Chf M

& Dis Officer Ky for

his Discharge, & Mrs

Mile Subsistd Necessary

Transportation,

May. 1902, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Capt Schooner

7

Book 25

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office,

STATE OF OHIO.

Columbus. O., March 23d 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 35

"EXTRACT."

Par. II, In Compliance with instructions A.G.O. March 12th 1866 Corpl. Wm Schroner, Co. "A" 13th V.V.C.H. Art. will proceed to Louisville Kentucky, and report to W. H. Sidell V.V.C. Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky, for his discharge. Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of

Col. W. H. Sidell, V.V.C.
Chief M.O. of Kentucky.

Bvt. Brig. Genl. JAMES A. WILCOX,
Ch'f Must'g and Disbursing Officer of Ohio.

S. M. Barber,
Capt. 15th V. R. C. & A. A. A. G.

M E D. Office
Louisville, Ky. March 24th/66

Snyder. Simon
Capt 5th U. S. Inf
M & D. Officer

Forwards Corpl W.
Schooner. Co "F." 13th
U. S. C. A. (H) to these
Bks to await muster
out

M. & D. Office
Louisville Ky.
March 24. 1866.

Maj. J. B. Collins
Comdg. B'ks. No. 1.
Sir:

Please admit
the bearer Capt. M. Schoonmaker "F"
19th U.S.C. Arty. who has reported to me
for discharge - He will be mustered
-out on Monday the 26th Inst.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Capt: 5th Insp.
M. O.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office,

STATE OF OHIO.

Columbus. O., March 22d 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 36

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from Chief Mustering Officers.

"EXTRACT."

Par. 11 In Compliance with instructions A.A.G. Mash 12" 1866, Corps'l Wm Schooner Co. "A" 13" N.J.V.A. will proceed to Louisville Ky. and report to Col. W.H. Sidell, M.S.O. Chief Mustg. Officer of Ky. for his discharge, Quartermasters Department will furnish necessary transportation.

By order of

Wm Schooner, Co. F, 13" N.J.V.A.

Bvt. Brig. Genl. JAMES A. WILCOX,
Ch'f Must'g and Disbursing Officer of Ohio.

S. M. Barber.
Capt. 15th V. R. C. & A. A. A. G.

Transportation Summaries
Columbus & to Jeffersonville
Mch 23/66 R Burr
Col 2m

Application of Corporal
Wm H. Hunt Co F 13
U. S. C. Art'y for 15 days
to visit his home in
Ohio

Report of enlisted men
in 13 Regiment

Present 138
" On furlough 9
" Prior Applications 42

I certify that this application
comes within five percent of
the number of any command
present,
J. W. Riley.
Capt Comdg Regt

Hdqrs 13th U.S. Artl'y
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 8. 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved
by Genl Ruger
Capt Comdg Regt

Head Quarters
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept. 14. 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.
H. M. Pinkard
Col 12 U.S.C.A.
Comdg Post.

A. Q. M. OFFICER
IN CHARGE TRANSPORTATION.
Cincinnati 29" Sept 1865.
Transportation has been furnished from Cincinnati,
Ohio, to Jeffers O Weight 181
Cost $0 71 by Shortest Route

Head Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Lexington Ky Sept 18th 1865

FB. 1128 - 1st Div D.K.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

J. T. Boise
Brig Genl
Comdg Div

F.B. 1128 D.Ky. 9-21 1865.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. 9/21 1865.

APPROVED.

Fifteen 15 days furlough will be granted

Co. F 13 U.S. Artillery

By command of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER:

W. M. Everett
Assistant Adjutant General

NOTE.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough a medical certificate, stating in detail the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from traveling; *the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate*. The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

K-20 F.B.) - 21 - 65 -

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the records received from Chief Musician Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 14th 1865

The bearer hereof, Schooner Williams, N. Stant, a Corporal of Captain Charles Campkendall Company of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artly (H) aged 22 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the State of Indiana, New York, and enlisted at Columbus, Sandusky City in the State of Ohio, on the 21st day of March February eighteen hundred and Six five, to serve for the period of Three Years, is hereby permitted to go to Republic, in the County of Madison Seneca, State of Ohio, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 29th day of September, to the 30th day of October, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Camp Nelson Ky, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Soldier, to the 28th day of September, and pay to the 30th day of June, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Cincinnati O., this 29th day of September, 1865.

Charles Campkendall
Capt 13 U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the ~~Reg't.~~ Batt

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

After Collation with Original furnished on this Furlough
A. D. M. Sept. 14th 1865
Examined & Certificate filed
Capt. & A.D.C.

1819

Schott John

Co —, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Shotts	27 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1820

George George

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-19111	26
2 5-5-19371	27
3 5-5-25-211	28
4 5-5-25-3 5-4	29
5 5-5-25478 7	30
6 9129524	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72" used

S-1664122 Pd motion
S-2013655 Pd Off
D. 3193756 Amd WS
D. 3196688 Amd. WS

S A Ullman
46.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lance

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 30, 1864

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sconce

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Co,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Allenbaugh

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Spence

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jn June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sumner

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 M. S. C. I.

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Dec 30, 186 4

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 30, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

9 Dist. Ky

Filed with George Sumner,

Book mark:

J Hunderman

(342) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scruce

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Saunce

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22.24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

1821

Scott, Alex

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-16083	26
2 5-5-16884	27
3 5-5-21526	28
1 5-5-21692	29
1 5-5-21871	30
1 5-5-22062	31
1 912841 7	32
1	33
1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Scott

....., Co. 6, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 3, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 8th 1863 in Nelson Gen Hospital at Louisville by reason of Diarrhoea

Deadrict

(383g) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex'r Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lyon Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Scott

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Straten.

(3586) Copyist.

S | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Scott

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 100

Where credited Unknown

Company to which assigned Le

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Taylor Copyist.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Scott,

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Cr. Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd due from apportionment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas. Hunt Jr.

(858) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Cr'g Equipage
not paid last muster

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier on
statement County $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hanlin

(358) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Scott

M, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Jun 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Nelson Gen.
Hospt. Camp Nelson, Ky,
Sept. 8/65. Acute diarrhoea.

Book mark: 175 149 Aug 17/66.

Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott. Alex

L, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.A.G. Oct 20th 1865

Surg's rect for $16.95 sent 2nd Aud. 24.

A.G.O. Mch 21st 1866

P.M. rect for $16.95 sent 2nd Aud. 24.

n

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Otho Scott

C. 615th Reg't of Infantry (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 8. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dunlap

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. SEP 12 1866 ADJUTANT GENL'S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alex Scott a Private of Captain Wm. Robinson's Company (C) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Vol Art (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in ———, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Morgan ———, at Paducah Ky on the Third day of March, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th Regt Ky Vol Art to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death the result of Acute Diarrhoea

The said Alex Scott was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy 57/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Rice Shelter Tent, 1 pr Great Coat straps amounting to Nine 72/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson, this 8 day of September, 1865.

James D Bennett
1st Lieut 13th Ky Vol Art
Commanding Company.

Final Statement

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alex Scott of Lyncreek, ..., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 8 day of March 1865

Witness: R V Bradshaw

his
Alex Scott
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Eighteen

By Capt S Rhodes

Co. Kentucky Regiment

13th Feb'y, '65

Alex Scott
Private
Co. 4
Ky Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Lyon Co Ky

I, Alex Scott born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alex Scott of Lyon Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 3 day of March 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Bvt Major U.S.V.

his
Alex Scott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alex Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of March 1865

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Bvt Major Mustering Officer
16th Ky Vol

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 16th Regiment of the U.S.C.T. Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt & Bvt Major
16th Ky Vol

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. H. Scott of Lyon County ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 3 day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Barnham

his
A H Scott
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Eighteen

March 22 1865

By Capt & A Q M

Alexander Scott

4

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Lyon Co Ky

I, Alex Scott born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of [redacted] 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alex Scott of Lyon Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 3d day of Mar 1865

Before I H Morgan Capt & Bvt Maj U S Vols

his
Alex X Scott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alex Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13 day of March 1865.

Jno P Morgan
Capt & Bvt Maj & Mustering Officer
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1865, at Camp Smith

E H Morgan
Capt & Bvt Maj
1st Dist Ky

1542

Scott. General

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 9 3 4	26	
2	5-5-7 8 6 9 0	27	
3	5-5-2 4 4 2 6	28	
4	5-5-2 4 6 1 0	29	
5	5-5-2 4 7 6 2	30	
6	9 1 2 9 8 0 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121" U.S.C.H.

M.D. 911456

S. A. Muehleman
'41

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Scott

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 22, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt McHart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died 3 Aug 65

E H Spaconable

(383*g*) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Scott

Cpl., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865

When enlisted Apr. 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Mont-
gomery Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 USC Inf.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apl, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Montgomery Co,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

I. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Roll

RS, Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 4, 1865.

Where Greenfsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov. for Cl. C. 60 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

F. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Scott's

T., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

in U. S. Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky Aug. 3. 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Scott

R.S., Co. J., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died
on D.f. Genl Hospl. Camp
Nelson Ky 3d August 65 of
Diarrhoea

Book mark: VII. 2. F. 63. 72. - P.V. 31
788. pf

(361) Copyist.

Scott, General

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't Mass V C

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

General of Scott

~~Anthony Lacour~~

Late of Company "I"

18 Reg't of U.S. C.A.A.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 3" day of August 1865

Inventory of the effects of General Scott late a Private of Captain ____ Company "I" of the 13" Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 28 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4 day of May 1865, at Greenupsburg Ky in Company E, 13" Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky on the 23" day of August 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private General Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge at Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

"I" D. C. Kinkaid
Capt 13th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Nelson Ky

Date: August 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF General Scott

~~Anthony Lance~~

Late of Company A

12 Reg't of U.S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 3" day of August 1865.

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of General Scott late
a Private of Captain Company C of
the 18 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on
the 22 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of May 1865, at Greenupsburg Ky
in Company E, 13th Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of Kentucky: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high, Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospl, at
Camp Nelson on the 3rd day of August 1865, by
reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private General Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

"Ike" D. Neihardt
Capt 13th Ky Vol
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: August 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

General OF Scott

~~Pulaski Iowa~~

18" Reg't of 2 U.S. Cav

WAR-REC JUL 17 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that General Scott, a Private of

Captain _____ Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of Ky Infty

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery, State

of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high, Blk complexion,

Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of April, 1865, at Maysville Ky

by Capt J M Hunt, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the 24th day of May, 1865, at

Greensburg Ky by Capt H B Grid; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Having Died at Nelson Ky Gen Hosp

Camp Nelson Ky August 3rd 1865

The said General Scott Private was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~

~~_____~~, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to Fifty One 100 dollars, since the 22nd day of April,

1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY $300, Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R E Phillipps, SUTLER, Five 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 2nd day

of August, 1865.

"Ike" D. Leibrett

Capt 12th Ky Vol

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov 21st 1865
Returned and Mr. refers
for effects, value $5.25/100
2d Auditor

C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1866
Returned with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

General or Scott

~~Anthony Lant~~

13th Reg't of U.S. Lt. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 30th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that General Scott, a Private of Captain _____ Company (D) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.L.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of April, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Capt J M Hunt, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of May, 1865, at Greensburg Ky by Capt H C Grier; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having Died at Nelson U.S. Gen Hosp at Camp Nelson Ky August 3rd 1865

The said General Scott Never was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster,~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty One 32/100 dollars, since the 22 day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY $300 Bounty Due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to M E Phillipps, SUTLER, Five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 4th day of August, 1865.

Ike D Kinnaird
Capt 13th U.S.L.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Genl Scott

Company "D" 13th Regiment U.S. Col'd Infantry

who died in the Nelson General Hospital

(August 3rd 1865)

Caps,		Blankets,	1
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	
Overcoats,	1	Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,		Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,	1	Money,	
Stockings,			

Expended with quartermaster one Coat 1 Shirt 1 Pr Pants.

Inventory of the effects of Genl Scott late of Co. "D" 13th Regiment U.S. Col'd Infantry who died at Nelson General Hospital August 3rd 1865.

Nelson **U. S. Army General Hospital,**

Camp Nelson Aug 3" 1865.

Commanding Officer of Company "D"
3d Regt. U.S.C.L. Heavy Art.

I have to inform you

that Genl. Scott *of your Company, died*

in this Hospital on August 3" 1865

of Diarrhoea

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

One Inventory No final Statements furnished the A.G.O. No Rolls

Daniel Mulkern
Brevet ~~Surgeon U.S.~~ Lieut Col U.S. Vols.

In charge of General Hospital.

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $	

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

1542

Quartermaster's Office
13 24 Q.M.
Received Nov 3rd 1865.
Camp Nelson Ky.
Asst Quartermaster

Name	Genl A. Scott.
Number and locality of the grave	1296
Hospital number of the deceased	7611
Regiment rank and company	Pvt Co. "D" 13th Ky Col Heavy Art.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Duplicate forwd. Aug. 4th to Dr Tolles
Date of death and burial	August 3rd 1865

Memoranda of Effects
one Blanket
" Coat
" Shoes,

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. General Scott

Late of Company I

13th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Artly. (Ky.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson, Ky.

on the 3d *day of* August, 1865.

1

S 38 Vol 9 Ch 1871

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, January 31st 1891.

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of General *Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky., on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

T. S. on file

Inventory of the effects of General Scott late

a Private of Captain _____ Company D of

the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Artly. (Ky.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on

the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____

years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State

of _____ _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches

high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a _____; he died in General Hospital, at

Camp Nelson, Ky. on the 3d day of August, 1865, by

reason of Diarrhoea. —

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
~~Great~~ Over coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

Station: _____ *Commanding the Company.*

Date: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Admitted to Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug 11, 65 with Diarrhoea. —

Recd. effects of the deceased as above inventoried, from which final statements and accounts have been rendered.

Recd. Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug 11, 1865

1825

Scott George

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-16055	26	
2	5-5-3312 5-	27	
3	5-5-22701	28	
4	5-5-22846	29	
5	5-5-22946	30	
6	91287.58	31	
7	43151132	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

D | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Penn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Sandy

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E,
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Feby 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(339)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Inst. of bounty due $33 1/3.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M C Davis.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

Pvt, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Stoppage Ordnance lost 13 cents.

Book mark:

D. C. Dame

(361) Copyist.

134 A.

S | | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment Col'd U. S.

Colored Recruits forwarded

Louisville Ky, Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb. 24, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Sandy

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Feb. 24, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be Credited to Jefferson County 5th District of Kentucky.

Book mark :

Reotich

(356m) Copyist.

Scott. Gen.

C, Co. M., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pass	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

George Scott.

Pvt. of Company M

13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 18. 1865.

Has no Des Roll

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Scott.

Rank: Priv. Company: M Regiment: 19

Arm: U S C A Hvy. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robt. S. Mitchell

A Surg U S A,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 18th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv of effects,

REMARKS.

Ab'd. Oct. 19. 66.

Inv of effects sent

2d Auditor

R D C

Clerk.

(170)

Letter of Transmittal.

Post Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky
October 3d 1865.

Bvt. Major General L. Thomas,
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington, D.C.
General:

I have the honor herewith to transmit Inventory of Effects in the case of Private George Scott, Comp. M. 12th Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Artillery. This soldier was erroneously reported at this Hospital as belonging to Comp A. of the said Regiment, and Inventory of Effects has already been forwarded to Adjutant Generals Office at the time of his death, which is of course incorrect, and which I beg to cause to be destroyed.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant
Robt. S. Mitchell
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge

Scott Harris

Co. —, 13. HS Coll'd N. Arty

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris Scott

Next number 1824 a. 27

Scott George W.

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 9 3 1	26	
2	5-5-1 8 6 8 8	27	
3	5-5-2 4 4 2 3	28	
4	5-5-2 4 5-8 0	29	
5	5-5-2 4 7 3 1	30	
6	9 1 2 2 8 0 1.	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121st U.S.C.I.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 17, 1865.

Where Substitute 3

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. M. Lipscombe

(383*g*) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Scott

Cpl., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted May 17, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 17, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Green-
up Co. 9 D. Ky.
Substitute for Asbury
Dupuy

Book mark :

E. Williams

Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Scott

Pri., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Jun 23, 1865.

When enlisted 17 Mar, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 17 Mar, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Greenup Co for Albert G. Dupery

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

L. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Cobb

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 6 June/30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 1865.

Where Substitute

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1865.

Where Fredericksburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cobb

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Q. M. Gen. Hospital, Camp Nelson Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. Tilghman

(358) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cook

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersville Ky, June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Nelson Genl. Hospt. Camp Nelson Ky. since July 11"/65

No Discharge furnished

Not mustered out with Organization

Book mark: S. 38 Vol. 9. 1871.

Lt Col

(361) Copyist.

Scott Geo W.

L, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pass	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

George W. Scott

Pvt of Company "D"

13 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died. 1865 (?)

Memo

There is a Genl Scott in Co D properly accounted for. George Scott of Co "M" only appears on a Casualty Sheet, made from Inventory of Effects, (Supposed to be identical with Geo W. Scott.) there is no man of the name Geo Scott, borne on Rolls of Co "A".

J.B.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W. Leatt.

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "D" *Regiment:* 13

Arm: Inf'y (Mtd.) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. F. Woodward
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A. G. O. 38. Vol 9. C. S. 1871,

REMARKS.

A. F. S. of General Leatt. Co. "D," and Cas. Sheet of George Leatt. Co. M. 13 Inf'y (Mtd.) is on file, and which are before completing case.

Wm G Powers
Clerk.

(170)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Geo W Scott

Private, Co. "I", 13" Reg't U. S.

Colored Arty Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For + +, 186 , + +, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Absent sick Camp Nelson Ky No discharge given, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

~~*Company Morning Reports.*~~

See letter from Surg Genl U S A, 186

~~*Soldier's Final Statement.*~~

and letter from Second Auditor, 186

~~*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*~~

U S Treasury herewith also, 186

~~*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*~~

Casualty Sheet, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm Broderick
Jr
Name on any
other Co Rolls?
(i.e. other than
A and M)

Ewell

There is a George Scott in
Co "E" French's Mustered out with
Co. Name not found
on any other Co Rolls, or
Records of Regiment.
J B

make note
of other Johns in
margin of Regi-
ster, title. Ewell

Previous number 1823 - 1824 - d.

Scott Henry

Co. O, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17232	26	
2	5-5-22190	27	
3	5-5-2238-1	28	
4	5-5-2252-1	29	
5	91265951	30	
6	43151229	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 5, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

S | 13 N. A | M. S. & T.

Henry Scott

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes for enrolled men forwarded. Roll dated Jacksonville, Ill., Mch 7, 186 5.

Where born Miss

Age 28 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted Mch 6, 186 5

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ $\overline{00}$; due $ $\overline{00}$

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 22 $\frac{64}{100}$

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Residence & Where Credited No of Dist District, 9th Principal, Samuel S. Fox Where Enrolled, Yatesville, Ill

Book mark : .....

L. L. Barton

(356m) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Art., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 7, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

L 13440 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received Bounty U.S. Bounty. Discharged by Statute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 1st, , 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Mch. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Wm Taylor Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute

Book mark: .....

Peyes

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott Henry.

P, Co. 9, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.
H.A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 Years, DO DECLARE, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for U. S. Army.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 6th day of May 1865

Witness: W. Bindon

Henry + Smith
his mark

No. 745

Henry Smith

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Samuel Smith

On the 6 day of May 1865

BY

C. M. Hamilton

~~W.M. M. PROV.~~, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted, Discharged

as Private, Corporal

Sergeant

Samuel Smith

Enrolled May

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois, TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I Henry Scott, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 28 years, and by occupation Cook, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel S Fox, Esq., of Jacksonville Morgan County Ills to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Samuel S Fox I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 6th day of March 1865; Before G W McCandless
Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Henry + Scott
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel S Fox, ~~enrolled~~ drafted in Jacksonville Ills 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G W McCandless
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath't English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Scott, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 years, DO DECLARE, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 6th day of March 1865.

Witness: W. Simpson

Henry his X Scott
mark.

No. 7 to 8

Henry Scott

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Samuel Short

On the 1 day of March, 1865

BY

L. H. Waterman
~~W.M. M. FRY,~~ Provost Marshal.
BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted for 3 years
to date from this day
Paul S. Hoyt
Enrolled Pvt

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois, TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I, Henry Scott, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel S. Fox, Esq., of Yatesville Morgan Co Ills to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Samuel S. Fox I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 6 day of March 1865, Before G W McCandless Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

his
Henry × Scott
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel S. Fox ~~Enrolled~~ drafted in Yatesville Ills 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G W McCandless
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath'l English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

Scott Jacob

Co. F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 S-S-16271	26
2 S-S-17090	27
3 S-S-23180	28
4 S-S-23299	29
5 9128938	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Milton, Ill,

By whom Capt Collins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

13 Wisc

S | | 1867

Jacob Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Volunteers

Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Allen Ill, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Tenn

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Allen Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Allen Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Mch 1, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Graduate Upper Allen Madison Co Sub Dist 7 12 Cong Dist Ill

Book mark:

Already

(356m) Copyist.

l | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 31 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Upper Alton Madison Co., Ill., Dist. 12, Sub Dist. 7.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Army | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for the 23 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Alton, Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Alton, Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 12th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Blaylor

(339) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 1, 1865.

Where ..... Alton Ill.

Period ..... 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch 1, 1865.

Where ..... Alton Ill.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Linden

13586 Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ~~33 33~~ 100; due $ ~~33 33~~ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Coat 6.00

Book mark :

Linden

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott Jacob.

Priv. Co. F, 13 Reg't W.S.C. & N.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Scott, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Alton Ills

the 7 day of March 1865

Witness: D. A. Randall

Jacob X Scott

mark

No. 8

Jacob Scott

Volunteered at Alton Ills

March 13 1865

By Wm. A. Thomas

Co. B 7th Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Allon

I, Jacob Scott, born in _____ in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Scott, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Allon Ills
this 2 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Jno W Collins
Capt & A D C 12 Dist Ills

his
Jacob X Scott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W C Price
12th Dist Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Jno W Collins
Capt & A D C 12 Dist Ills
Regiment of 12 Dist Ills *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 1 day of March, 1865, at Allon Ills

Jno W Collins
Capt & A D C 12 Dist Ills

1021

Scott James

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55179 14	26
2 55183 61	27
3 55234 97	28
4 55236 44	29
5 55237 93	30
6 91290770	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121st U.S.C.H.A.

S. 957191 2 Cy and Rtb
D. 1135-419 P.O. mm
D-3041939 And N.20. Clo
D. 3043152 and wd

S A Muhlemann
Sgt.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Scott

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greenupsbg Ky

By whom Capt W C Grim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Pvt., Co. G., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.00/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

(3586) Copyright

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th Ky. Cav'l Duty.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Flem-
ming Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Pvt....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 97/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 09 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1028

Scott Jerry

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Q.M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/554	26	
2	55/569	27	
3	55/1676	28	
4	55-2/427	29	
5	55 2/576	30	
6	55-2/756	31	
7	55-2/902	32	
8	9128400	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

....., Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Shelby Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Horn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Feby 11th 1863. Promoted to 2d Lt Sergt Sept 1st 1863.

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co. 4th Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendz. Louisville Ky Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

Sergt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 2, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Feb 11/65.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

Sergt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Feb 11/65.
No bounty rec'd,
Due first installment
bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hamilton
Copyist.

(858)

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Recruited

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H. Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec. 1st 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

Sergt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 11/65.
Due first instalment
bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Henton

(358) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scott

D. M. S, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 75 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Sept 1/65. Appt'd Sergt. Feb 11/65. Due difference of pay between Private & Sergt to June 23/65.

Book mark: .....

Van Anten

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY

818

ROLL

258

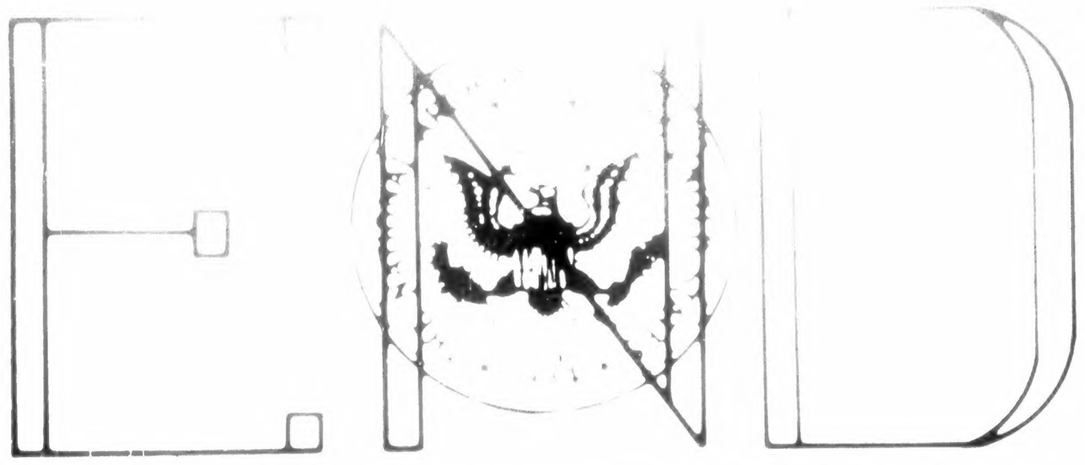
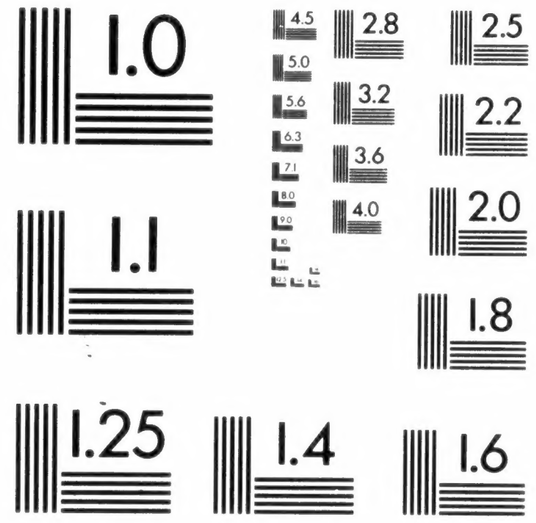
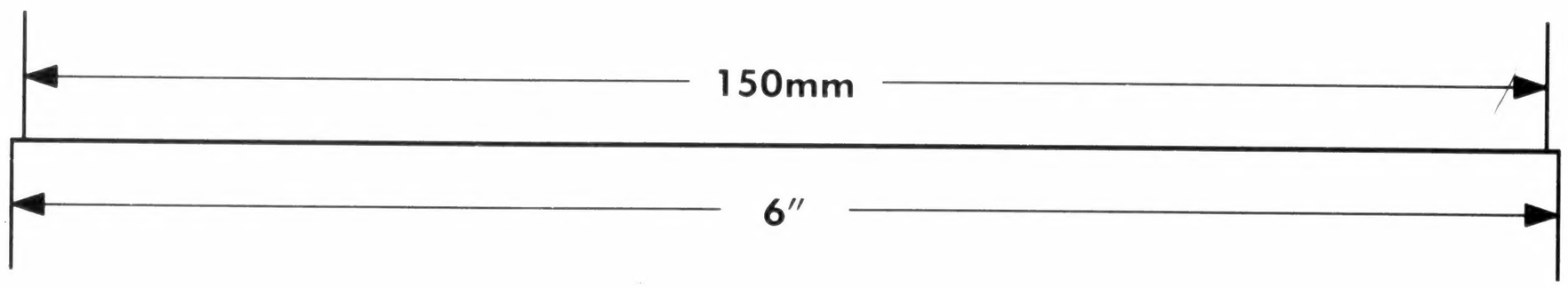


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND